

Matthew P. Hoxsie Tel (602) 445-8471 hoxsiem@gtlaw.com

February 1, 2021

# VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Office of the Secretary U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Room 10915 100 F Street NW Washington, DC 20549 apfilings@sec.gov

Colleen Durbin Office of General Counsel FINRA 1735 K Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20006 colleen.durbin@finra.org

Re: Robbi J. Jones and Kipling Jones Company, Ltd. Administrative Proceeding No. 3-20209

Dear Sir or Madam:

Enclosed please find Appellants' Reply in Support of Motion for Stay in the abovecaptioned matter. Pursuant to Exchange Act Release No. 88415, Appellants' previously filed Notice of Appeal, and FINRA's Unopposed Motion to Extend Time for Filing the Certified Record, the parties have agreed to accept electronic service of filings in this matter.

Sincerely,

By: <u>/s/ Matthew P. Hoxsie</u> Steven M. Felsenstein William B. Mack Matthew P. Hoxsie

Greenberg Traurig, LLP | Attorneys at Law

Albany. Amsterdam. Atlanta. Austin. Berlin' Boca Raton. Boston. Chicago. Dallas. Delaware. Denver. Fort Lauderdale. Houston. Las Vegas. London<sup>‡</sup> Los Angeles. Mexico City<sup>‡</sup> Miami. Milan<sup>\*</sup> Minneapolis. Nashville. New Jersey. New York. Northern Virginia. Orange County. Orlando. Philadelphia. Phoenix. Sacramento. San Francisco. Seoul<sup>®</sup>. Shanghai. Silicon Valley. Tallahassee. Tampa. Tel Aviv.<sup>°</sup> Tokyo<sup>°</sup>. Warsaw<sup>°</sup>. Washington, D.C. West Palm Beach. Westchester County. Operate se <sup>°</sup>Greenberg Travig Germany LIP <sup>\*</sup>A separts UK registered legal en ity <sup>\*</sup>Greenberg Travig Sents Metis <sup>®</sup>Greenberg Travig LIP Foreign Legal Coroultant Office <sup>\*</sup>A branch of Greenberg Travig PA. Floids USA <sup>®</sup> (TI Tokyo Horbu Jimuho <sup>°</sup>Greenberg Travig Gerside spk.

## U.S. SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION

In the Matter of the Appeal of

DEPARTMENT OF ENFORCEMENT,

Complainant,

vs.

ROBBI J. JONES Houston, TX, REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR STAY OF NAC Decision in Complaint No. 2015044782401 Robbi J. Jones & Kipling Jones & Company, Ltd.

Administrative Proceeding No. 3-20209

DATE OF SERVICE February 1, 2021

and

KIPLING JONES & COMPANY, LTD. Houston, TX

Respondents.

# **ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED**

The Brief in Opposition to Motion to Stay only continues FINRA's persecution of Ms. Jones and its skewing of the actual evidence in this case. Contrary to FINRA's claims, Ms. Jones demonstrates a strong likelihood of success on the merits, raises serious legal questions, and will suffer irreparable injury should the stay be denied. Furthermore, there is no harm to investors or prejudice to either FINRA or the public interest should the stay be granted. All factors weigh in favor of granting the Motion for Stay.

# I. Ms. Jones Demonstrates a Likelihood of Success on the Merits <u>and</u> Raises Serious Legal Questions.<sup>1</sup>

The first factor is framed in the alternative. An appellant must <u>either</u> demonstrate a likelihood of success on the merits <u>or</u> raise a serious legal question. *See Bruce Zipper*, Exchange

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To the extent the Certified Record has not yet been transmitted to the Commission, Appellants cite the NAC Decision, attached as Appendix A to FINRA's Brief in Opposition, the Hearing Panel's Decision, attached as Appendix B to FINRA's Brief in Opposition, and relevant transcript portions, attached herein as Appendix 1 to the Reply.

Act Release No. 82158, 2017 SEC LEXIS 3706, at \*19–21 (Nov. 27, 2017). At the motion to stay stage, the analysis of this factor is necessarily preliminary. That being said, Ms. Jones has done both.

First, Ms. Jones demonstrates a strong likelihood of success on the merits because the sanctions imposed against Ms. Jones are "at a minimum excessive and therefore punitive" and "warrant] reversal." See Motion for Stay at 1-2; Siegel v. SEC, 592 F.3d 147, 157 (D.C. Cir. 2010) (stating punitive sanctions do not comply with the statutory requirements); PAZ Securities, Inc. v. SEC, 494 F.3d 1059, 1065–66 (D.C. Cir. 2007) (stating that "as the circumstances in a case suggesting that a sanction is excessive and inappropriately punitive become more evident, the Commission must provide a more detailed explanation" justifying the bar). As FINRA has done throughout the proceedings below, here too FINRA skews the record in a continued attempt to force the securities industry equivalent of the death penalty on Ms. Jones and KJC for what it acknowledges were partial but incomplete answers, see Dep't of Enforcement v. Craig Scott Hartman, No. 2016052604602 (OHO Nov. 11, 2018) (respondent fined \$5,000 and suspended four months for failing to provide documents and information requested pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210), and inaccurate FOCUS Reports, see Dep't of Enforcement v. Rani T. Jarkus & William H. Carson, No. 2009017899801 (OHO Feb. 7, 2014) (respondent suspended two months, fined \$5,000 for filing inaccurate FOCUS Reports); Dep't of Enforcement v. Richard Novack, No. 2009016159103 (OHO Aug. 12, 2013) (respondent suspended for one year and fined \$25,000 for approving inaccurate FOCUS Reports). FINRA's lifetime bars here inflict punishment far beyond any remedial purpose. See Notice of Appeal #s 7 and 8.

Specifically, while FINRA claims Ms. Jones lied regarding the CD in question and suggests improper motive, Ms. Jones consistently testified that she did not borrow against or pledge the CD

to her knowledge and that it was used as security for the personal loan without her knowledge. [Tr. 1235] In a similar vein, CNB's President himself acknowledged that CNB would not have ensured that notice of the CD's closure was conveyed, [Tr. 537–38] – to which the Hearing Panel concluded that there was "no evidence that Jones or KJC received contemporary notice of the cancellation of the CD." Hearing Panel Decision II.B.5. It is unsurprising, therefore, that Ms. Jones honestly believed that the CD was an allowable asset which rolled over on December 30, 2014. [Tr. 1039, 1044]<sup>2</sup> Nevertheless, the Hearing Panel erroneously concluded that Ms. Jones <u>knew</u> that she had pledged the CD and therefore that her "omi[ssions]" were intended to be "misleading," Hearing Panel Decision II.D.1.a, and that any violations were "willful."<sup>3</sup> And the NAC panel's adoption of that finding – "Knowing that the bank had canceled the CD, Jones nonetheless testified that she had never pledged or assigned the CD as collateral" – was equally erroneous. NAC Decision at 2; *see also id.* at 11 (concluding KJC's violation of Section 17(a) of the Exchange Act was "willful" as a result); *id.* at 14 (stating Ms. Jones "knew that CD-0331 was not an allowable asset"). Again, her uncontroverted testimony was that she did not know.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In keeping with Ms. Jones' testimony and with the actual evidence presented, the Hearing Panel concluded FINRA had failed to prove underlying allegations: that Ms. Jones falsely represented that she first learned in March 2015 that the 2011 CD was not in place on September 30, 2014; that Ms. Jones falsely represented she first learned in March 2015 that the 2011 CD had been pledged as collateral for the loan; and that Ms. Jones falsely represented when she learned that the 2011 CD had been used to satisfy the loan. Hearing Panel Decision III.C.8, 9, 10. Relatedly, the NAC restated that, while Enforcement alleged 10 misstatements under cause three, the Hearing Panel determined it had proven just 2. NAC Decision at 9 n.4. The NAC's imposition of such severe sanctions is, accordingly, in error.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Most importantly, FINRA never actually charged Ms. Jones with a net capital violation. [Tr. 602, 624]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> It is highly questionable why the NAC utilized the Sanction Guidelines for forgery given there were no allegations in this case. *See* FINRA Sanction Guidelines 37 (Oct. 2020), <u>https://www.finra.org/sites/default/files/Sanctions</u>\_Guidelines.pdf (discussing forgery and

As to the City of Houston investigation, Ms. Jones' uncontroverted testimony evidenced that Houston asked for records of <u>all</u> flights, which Ms. Jones provided. [Tr. 1126, 1231–32] While FINRA led the Panel and the NAC to believe there was a City of Houston credit card <u>in her name</u>, FINRA examiner Hartman testified he learned only that she purportedly had "access" to it, [Tr. 937–40] which Hartman speculated might have meant she took it from a Houston office or copied the card's numbers. The point is, FINRA didn't actually know or prove anything. Rather, their testimony was based on recollected conversations from years earlier and relied on hearsay (or double hearsay). [Tr. 149–53, 187–88, 270–72] More importantly, the City of Houston did not charge Ms. Jones and has continued to work with Ms. Jones in numerous capacities.

As to the production of documents and responses to FINRA's requests, Ms. Jones was plagued by health problems and severe life events, [Tr. 769] CNB's own failure to provide documents, [Tr. 468–88] and other difficulties. Despite these difficulties, Ms. Jones acknowledged she could have been better. [Tr. 1282] In fact it should be noted that FINRA examiner Duhon actually thanked Ms. Jones for her help. [Tr. 271] To that latter point, FINRA ignores the many steps Ms. Jones actively took to <u>assist</u> with FINRA's investigation, for example: she signed authorizations for CNB to provide documents in response to FINRA's requests, [Tr. 808] and she provided FINRA with the City of Houston's contact information in the first place. [Tr. 279] As to the OTR, the NAC acknowledged, albeit in a footnote, that Ms. Jones "answered many questions posed at her OTR and ultimately provided ... the information that she refused to provide at her OTR" regarding her mother's health. NAC Decision at 38 n.236. This is not a case in which the respondent failed to comply with the requests. And as to her mother's health, the NAC found that

falsification in terms of affixing a customers' or others' signature to records). Ms. Jones agrees however that Guidelines 29 (for a FINRA 4511 violation) would be applicable.

"Enforcement has not . . . established that [Ms.] Jones' refusal to testify" on that subject "impeded the staff's investigation." NAC Decision at 40.

In light of these facts, the absence of investor harm, Ms. Jones' prior record, safeguards Ms. Jones put in place to prevent future errors, [Tr. 1331–32] and her acceptance of her mistakes, [Tr. 1282] the sanctions imposed can only be described as punitive.

Further, as Ms. Jones provided in her Notice of Appeal, FINRA and the NAC overlaid Rule 2010 violations on Rule 4511 and 8210 charges and overcharged the response requests under charges two, three, and four. Notice of Appeal #s 1 and 5; [Tr. 1084–85]. This is despite (1) the fact that FINRA Rule 2010 is a catchall best utilized when a specific FINRA Rule doesn't cover the conduct at issue, and (2) that the only difference in charges two and three was that the requests in charge three cited Rule 8210 specifically while the request in charge two did not. [*See* Tr. 26] Regardless, FINRA continued to pursue the most extreme punishments, and upon concluding that the same conduct justified both a Rule 4511 or Rule 8210 violation <u>and</u> a Rule 2010 violation, FINRA and the NAC then used the same exact conduct a third time as aggravation – that Ms. Jones attempted to conceal the misconduct by failing to provide complete responses. *See Saad v. SEC*, 873 F.3d 297, 299 (D.C. Cir. 2017).<sup>5</sup>

These latter errors are but some of the overarching examples of the manner in which FINRA deprived Ms. Jones due process. FINRA also infringed upon Ms. Jones' Fifth Amendment rights by threatening and punishing Ms. Jones when she declined to answer personal questions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The NAC also erroneously conflated the provision of incomplete responses with false responses. NAC Decision at 17–18 (citing *Michael A. Rooms*, 58 S.E.C. 220, 229 (2005)). *Rooms* included actual <u>false</u> responses, not incomplete ones as is the worst case here.

Notice of Appeal #s 3 and 4; [Tr. 788–89].<sup>6</sup> Indeed, throughout the proceedings FINRA acted in a manner which it could not have if it were a state actor.

Accordingly, Ms. Jones raises, as stated in her Motion for Stay, "meaningful and substance challenges to the proceedings and to the appropriateness of the sanctions imposed," specifically that "FINRA is a state actor" and that "FINRA and the NAC's panel's members' appointment violate the appointment clause." Notice of Appeal #s 9 and 11. The latter structural flaw is compounded by the fact one of the NAC hearing panel's members failed to disclose he "was an owner and associated person of a competitor broker-dealer." Notice of Appeal #1; *see* FINRA Rule 9233 (requiring the recusal of conflicted hearing officers); FINRA: Office of Hearing Officers, *available at* <u>https://www.finra.org/rules-guidance/adjudication-decisions/office-hearing-officers-oho/about</u> ("Following appointment, if a Hearing Officer or an industry panelist learns of a conflict of interest or other circumstance in which his or her fairness might reasonably be questioned, he or she must inform the Chief Hearing Officer and withdraw from the matter."). And the prejudice is apparent given the sanctions were <u>increased</u> by the NAC panel despite FINRA not having cross-appealed.

As to these "serious legal questions," Ms. Jones equally demonstrates a strong likelihood of success on the merits. As current Commissioner Hester Peirce has noted, "on the strength of a government mandate and carrying out a regulatory mission using government-like tools, FINRA is difficult to distinguish from its patron agency" – the SEC. *The Financial Industry Regulatory Authority: Not Self-Regulation After All, in* Building Responsive and Responsible Financial

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Still further, FINRA appears to have held against Ms. Jones her utilization of counsel during the Houston investigation. *See* Brief in Opposition at 2 (stating Ms. "Jones had paid an attorney to represent her in an investigation conducted by the city of Houston . . . ."). Under no circumstance should an individual be punished for seeking counsel.

Regulators in the Aftermath of the Global Financial Crisis 246 (Pablo Iglesias-Rodriguez ed., 2015). FINRA enforces both its own rules and the SEC's, and the SEC oversees FINRA's rulemaking processes, with the ability to modify or deny rules if it so chooses. There is substantial and significant overlap, particularly given prosecution is a traditionally government function. To this point, "the government's intentions with FINRA are highly analogous to the regulatory dynamics" in other cases in which the courts have concluded state action exists – such as *Terry v. Adams. See* Michael Deshmukh, *Is FINRA a State Actor*, 67 Vand. L. Rev. 1173, 1194 (2014). FINRA is, at least in its enforcement and disciplinary role, a state actor.

If FINRA is not a state actor, that presents a potentially more troublesome structural argument because it is impermissible for Congress to delegate regulatory authority to private entities. *See Dep't of Transp. v. Ass'n of Am. R.R.*, 575 U.S. 43, 51 (2015); *Carter v. Carter Coal Co.*, 298 U.S. 238, 311 (1936).

Finally, as to the appointment's clause challenge, the Commission only needs to look to *Free Enterprise Fund v. Public Co. Accounting Oversight Board* for the answer. 561 U.S. 477, 484 (2010) (concluding the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board ("PCAOB") was constitutionally defective). FINRA is constructed in the same constitutionally infirm manner as the PCAOB.

## **II.** Denial of the Motion for Stay Will Cause Irreparable Harm.

To establish irreparable harm, Ms. Jones must show an injury that is "both certain and great" and "actual and not theoretical." *Wisconsin Gas Co. v. FERC*, 758 F.2d 669, 674 (D.C. Cir. 1985). As Ms. Jones stated in her Motion for Stay, she will suffer tremendous and irreparable harm in the form of lost business (both current and future) should the stay be denied. Motion for Stay at 1–2.

The Commission has stated that "the destruction of a business could provide a sufficient basis to support" a finding of irreparable harm. *See Atlantis Internet Grp. Corp.*, Exchange Act Release No. 70620, 2013 WL 5519826 (Oct. 17, 2013); *see also Wash. Metro Area Transit Comm 'n v. Holiday Tours, Inc.*, 559 F.2d 841, 843 (D.C. Cir. 1977) (stating that the destruction of a business constituted "irreparable injury" for purposes of stay of permanent injunction); *Scattered Corp.*, 52 S.E.C. 1314, 1320 n.15, 1997 SEC LEXIS 2748, at \*15 n.15 (Apr. 28, 1997) (stating "the destruction of a business, absent a stay, is more than just 'mere' economic injury, and rises to the level of irreparable injury"); *Wisconsin Gas*, 758 F.2d at 674 (holding that "monetary loss may constitute irreparable harm only where the loss threatens the very existence of the movant's business").

#### **III.** There is No Potential Harm to Investors or the Public Interest.

Importantly, this is not a case in which investor protections are not in place. *Cf. Richard Allen Riemer, Jr.*, Exchange Act Release No. 82014, 2017 WL 5067462, at \*3 (Nov. 3, 2017). Following FINRA's enforcement, Ms. Jones installed additional security measures to guard against future errors. And as stated in her Motion for Stay, there is no evidence of harm or risk to investors if the stay is granted, Ms. Jones and KJC have no prior disciplinary record, and to the contrary Ms. Jones testified she would maintain the required net capital.

#### **IV.** The Balance of Hardships Weighs in Favor of Granting the Stay.

For all the reasons stated above, the balance of hardships tips <u>decidedly</u> in favor of granting the stay. *Citigroup Glob. Mkts., Inc. v. VCG Special Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.*, 598 F.3d 30, 35 (2d Cir. 2010); *see also Garcia-Mir v. Meese*, 781 F.2d 1450, 1453 (11th Cir. 1986) (explaining that even where the movant does not demonstrate a likelihood of success on the merits on appeal, a motion for a stay may also be "granted upon a lesser showing of a 'substantial case on the merits' when the balance of the equities [identified in factors 2, 3, and 4] weighs heavily in favor of granting the stay" (quoting *Ruiz v. Estelle*, 650 F.2d 555, 565 (5th Cir. 1981))); *Scattered Corp.*, 1997 SEC LEXIS 2748, at \*11–12 (granting a stay even though it was "unclear . . . due to the complexity" of the case "whether applicants [had] met their burden of showing there is a strong likelihood" of success, because "the applicants have shown this to be a substantial case on the merits and . . . the other three factors" favor granting a stay).

# V. Conclusion

The interests of justice weigh in favor of a stay. For these reasons, Appellants respectfully requests the Commission grant its motion to stay enforcement of the bars pending review.

Dated: February 1, 2021

Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/ Steven M. Felsenstein</u> Steven M. Felsenstein, Esq. Greenberg Traurig, LLP 1717 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (215) 988-7837 felsensteins@gtlaw.com

<u>/s/ Matthew P. Hoxsie</u> Matthew P. Hoxsie Greenberg Traurig, LLP 2375 East Camelback Road, Suite 700 Phoenix, AZ 85016 (602) 445-8471 hoxsiem@gtlaw.com /s/ William B. Mack

William B. Mack Greenberg Traurig, LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166 (212) 801-2230 mackw@gtlaw.com

# **U.S. SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

In the Matter of the Appeal of

# DEPARTMENT OF ENFORCEMENT,

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

Complainant,

vs.

ROBBI J. JONES Houston, TX,

and

KIPLING JONES & COMPANY, LTD. Houston, TX

Respondents.

I, Matthew P. Hoxsie, being of full age, hereby certify:

1. I am an Associate in the firm of Greenberg Traurig, LLP.

2. On February 1, 2021, I caused electronic copies of APPELLANTS' REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR STAY to be serve via email to the following:

The Office of the Secretary U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, NE Room 10915 Washington, D.C. 20549 apfilings@sec.gov

and

Colleen Durbin Office of General Counsel FINRA 1735 K Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 colleen.durbin@finra.org

3. I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

<u>/s/ Matthew P. Hoxsie</u> Matthew P. Hoxsie Greenberg Traurig, LLP 2375 East Camelback Road, Suite 700 Phoenix, AZ 85016 hoxsiem@gtlaw.com

# Appendix 1

	Page 26		Page 28
1	Act.	1	Is one of the I may have
2	The second cause of action also	2	misunderstood.
3	charges Rule 2010. This is based on the	3	Is one of the misrepresentation
4	provision of inaccurate and misleading	4	causes of action against the firm?
5	information to FINRA staff in response	5	MR. FERNANDEZ:
6	to verbal requests and written requests	6	No.
7	for information that were that did	7	MR. WINER:
8	not specifically cite Rule 8210.	8	Okay. I misunderstood.
9	Cause of action number three is	9	Respondents, what's your decision?
10	similar. It's also based on the	10	MR. BRODSKY:
11	provision of inaccurate information to	11	We defer.
12	FINRA staff in response to questions,	12	MR. WINER:
13	but those requests, the requests that	13	We will move into the evidentiary
14	are the subject of the third cause of	14	phase. Before we do I want to state
15	action were those that specifically	15	that what witnesses testify to, what
16	cited Rule 8210.	16	they are asked, and what they say and
17	So that is why we have cause of	17	the exhibits is all confidential.
18	action number two and three. The only	18	I would ask Sorry. I know Ms.
19	difference between the two is that the	19	Gwendolyn Jones' name. I don't know the
20	requests that are the subject of the	20	name of the other individual.
21	third cause of action specifically cited	21	MR. BRODSKY:
22	Rule 8210. Those in the second did not.	22	Courtney Miller.
23	And then we get to the fourth cause	23	MR. WINER:
24	of action. This is also This is a	24	Can you each commit to keeping
25	Rule 2010, 8210 charge like the third,	25	confidential what happens here in
	Page 27		Page 29
1	but it is based on Mrs. Jones' refusal	1	discussing with no one other than Ms.
2	to answer questions at her OTR.	2	Robbi Jones and her counsel?
3	The evidence we will present we think	3	COURTNEY MILLER:
4	clearly shows that Ms. Jones' misconduct	4	Yes. Yes.
5	was not the result of negligence,	5	MR. WINER:
6	sloppiness, or lack of knowledge of	6	Ms. Gwendolyn Jones?
7	financial reporting requirements.	7	GWENDOLYN JONES:
8	The evidence shows a deliberate	8	Yes.
9	extended effort by Ms. Jones to mislead	9	MR. WINER:
10	FINRA staff and to thwart their	10	Thank you. Unless there's anything
11	investigation. This is extremely	11	else we should address, Enforcement, you
12	serious misconduct.	12	want to call your first witness?
13		13	MR. FERNANDEZ:
	For reasons we will more fully		
14	address in our closing arguments,	14	We will.
14 15	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms.	15	I would like to just make one
14 15 16	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure	15 16	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke.
14 15 16 17	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones.	15 16 17	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I
14 15 16 17 18	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones. Thank you.	15 16 17 18	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I meant the cashing of the CD I think I
14 15 16 17 18 19	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones. Thank you. MR. WINER:	15 16 17 18 19	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I meant the cashing of the CD I think I said March, 2013. I meant to say March,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones. Thank you. MR. WINER: Did you indicate that one of the 2010	15 16 17 18 19 20	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I meant the cashing of the CD I think I said March, 2013. I meant to say March, 2014. So I hope that didn't cause any
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones. Thank you. MR. WINER: Did you indicate that one of the 2010 causes of action was against the firm as	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I meant the cashing of the CD I think I said March, 2013. I meant to say March, 2014. So I hope that didn't cause any confusion.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones. Thank you. MR. WINER: Did you indicate that one of the 2010 causes of action was against the firm as well as against Ms. Jones?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I meant the cashing of the CD I think I said March, 2013. I meant to say March, 2014. So I hope that didn't cause any confusion. If you will allow me, our first
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones. Thank you. MR. WINER: Did you indicate that one of the 2010 causes of action was against the firm as well as against Ms. Jones? MR. FERNANDEZ:	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I meant the cashing of the CD I think I said March, 2013. I meant to say March, 2014. So I hope that didn't cause any confusion. If you will allow me, our first witness, Ms. Phyllis Duhon, is here. I
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	address in our closing arguments, Enforcement is seeking a bar for Ms. Jones' misconduct as well as a censure and a fine against Kipling Jones. Thank you. MR. WINER: Did you indicate that one of the 2010 causes of action was against the firm as well as against Ms. Jones?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I would like to just make one correction. I think I misspoke. In the opening statement where I meant the cashing of the CD I think I said March, 2013. I meant to say March, 2014. So I hope that didn't cause any confusion. If you will allow me, our first

2 Q. I offer C2 3 MR. WI	Page 146 Ficate of deposit. K-62.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Page 148 Was there any objection to CX-64?
3 MR. WI	Χ-62.	2	
		4	MR. BRODSKY:
4 Was	NER:	3	No.
	there any objection to CX-62?	4	MR. WINER:
5 MR. BR	ODSKY:	5	CX-64 is admitted.
6 Non	е.	6	EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:
7 MR. WI	NER:	7	Q. Tell us about your discussion with Ms. Mosley.
8 CX-	62 is admitted.	8	A. We were still reviewing the City of Houston
9 MR. BR	ODSKY:	9	inquiry at this point in time when on March
10 Can	I take a three-minute break?	10	4th I reached out to Ms. Mosley to gather any
11 MR. WI	NER:	11	additional information that I could get
12 Sure		12	directly from the City of Houston regarding
13 MR. BR	ODSKY:	13	the airfare expenses on the city's credit card
14 That	ık you.	14	for the airfare, tickets that were purchased
15 (Off the	record.)	15	in Ms. Jones' name.
16 MR. WI	NER:	16	I called the controller's office and asked
	may resume, Enforcement.	17	for Ms. Mosley and she took my call on that
	RNANDEZ:	18	day, and I told her who I was and that we were
19 That	ık you.	19	conducting a cycle examination and that I had
20 EXAMINA	TION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:	20	questions regarding the City of Houston
21 Q. Ms. Duho	on, would you turn to CX-63?	21	inquiry into the airfare tickets purchased
22 A. Okay.	-	22	by purchased by the city that showed
23 Q. Do you re	ecognize this document?	23	that were in Ms. Jones' name.
24 A. I do.	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	24	Ms. Mosley stated that, yes, there was an
25 Q. What is it	?	25	inquiry, that an employee in the controller's
	Page 147		Page 149
1 A. It's commu	nication from Ms. Jones to myself on	1	office had come to Ms. Mosley when reconciling
2 Friday, Mar	ch 13, 2015.	2	an account, and had noted that there was an
3 Q. I offer CX-	.63.	3	airfare ticket that was purchased in Ms.
4 MR. WIN	IER:	4	Jones' name that could not be reconciled, and
5 Was t	here any objection to CX-63?	5	then
6 MR. BRO	DDSKY:	6	MR. BRODSKY:
7 No.		7	I object to this testimony of what
8 MR. WIN	IER:	8	someone told her as rank hearsay.
9 CX-6	3 is admitted.	9	MR. WINER:
10 EXAMINAT	ON BY MR. FERNANDEZ:	10	Enforcement?
11 Q. Would you	turn, please, to CX-64?	11	MR. FERNANDEZ:
-	cognize CX-64?	12	We agree it's hearsay. Of course,
13 A. I do.		13	hearsay is permitted in FINRA
14 Q. What is it?		14	proceedings and it is entitled to get
-	nunication between e-mail	15	whatever weight it deserves.
16 communicat	ion between Sherise Mosley and	16	In this particular case, FINRA is
	riday, March 13th, and previous to	17	powerless to compel the testimony of the
18 that March		18	other side of the conversation here.
19 Q. Who is She		19	So it's relevant to the issues, and
-	osley is with the controller's office	20	the panel, if they admit it, can just
	y of Houston.	21	give it the weight they believe it
	er speak with Ms. Mosley?	22	deserves.
	-	23	MR. WINER:
23 A. I did.		25	WIK. WINER.
	.64.	23	Yes. Well, as you know, it's

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

	D 170		D 170
1	Page 150 it's not there are a number of	1	Page 152 MR. BRODSKY:
2	factors to be considered as to whether	2	There's nothing in the record of
3	it is relevant.	3	which I'm aware that can corroborate
4	MR. FERNANDEZ:	4	what this witness says that she
5	The relevance Well	5	remembered over three years ago in a
6	MR. WINER:	6	telephone conversation with somebody
7	I understand the relevance issue.	7	that she had never met, in which this
8	MR. FERNANDEZ:	8	witness purports to remember details
9	Okay. And moving along to the	9	that this other person provided to her.
10	relevance issue, as far as whether its	10	There is no document. There is
11	value would be you know, whether it	11	nothing in the record that we have been
12	be unduly prejudicial or unfair, Ms.	12	provided, including discovery of which
13	Jones certainly will have the	13	I'm aware.
14	opportunity to address this issue and	14	If counsel I have only been in the
15	testify as to her recollection of what	15	case for a little while, not as long as
16	she knows about the City of Houston	16	counsel, and if counsel has anything to
17	inquiry, and whether she was in contact	17	provide that actually does corroborate
18	with the City of Houston and	18	what Ms. Mosley said to Ms. Duhon
19	controller's office, and if so, what she	19	allegedly, then I suppose he will come
20	discussed with them and her dealings	20	up with it, but I can tell you from my
21	with them.	21	knowledge and careful review of the
22	Any prejudice at all certainly would	22	documents that there is no
23	be overcome by the opportunity that she	23	corroboration.
24	has to address the issue herself, and	24	Are there documents in the record
25	certainly counsel will have his	25	that deal with the City of Houston
	Page 151		Page 153
			rage 155
1	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon	1	issue, yes, but notice how carefully
1 2	-	2	-
	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon		issue, yes, but notice how carefully
2	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.	2	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I
2 3	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER:	2 3	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There
2 3 4 5 6	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?	2 3 4 5 6	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.
2 3 4 5	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding? MR. FERNANDEZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know. So we are back to they didn't try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding? MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know. So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding? MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know. So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding? MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know. So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding? MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know. So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know. So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore. So one of the consequences of that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know. So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore. So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense. Are there materials that will</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay, and that whatever factors could mitigate</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense. Are there materials that will corroborate what she is about to say?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay, and that whatever factors could mitigate the fact that under the general rules of</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense. Are there materials that will corroborate what she is about to say?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay, and that whatever factors could mitigate the fact that under the general rules of evidence, not those of FINRA, it's not</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense. Are there materials that will corroborate what she is about to say?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay, and that whatever factors could mitigate the fact that under the general rules of evidence, not those of FINRA, it's not permitted, it doesn't seem to jump</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding? MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not. MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense. Are there materials that will corroborate what she is about to say? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. Well, I believe so.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay, and that whatever factors could mitigate the fact that under the general rules of evidence, not those of FINRA, it's not permitted, it doesn't seem to jump through the hoops necessary to get it</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense. Are there materials that will corroborate what she is about to say?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. Well, I believe so.</li> <li>MR. WINER:</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay, and that whatever factors could mitigate the fact that under the general rules of evidence, not those of FINRA, it's not permitted, it doesn't seem to jump through the hoops necessary to get it in, particularly on such a relevant</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	opportunity to cross-examine Ms. Duhon on this particular issue. MR. WINER: Did Enforcement seek to obtain a statement from Ms. Mosley in connection with this proceeding? MR. FERNANDEZ: Enforcement did not. I'm not But I am not speaking for whether member regulation did or did not. Just Enforcement. So my answer is no, Enforcement did not. MR. WINER: Obviously I don't know what the witness is about to say, but you probably have some sense. Are there materials that will corroborate what she is about to say? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. Well, I believe so.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>issue, yes, but notice how carefully counsel answered your question. I believe there's a corroboration. There isn't anything as far as I know.</li> <li>So we are back to they didn't try to get her statement, they fought the idea of having this hearing held in Houston, where most of the witnesses are other than the FINRA people, including this lady, who doesn't even work at FINRA anymore.</li> <li>So one of the consequences of that is we can't get anybody from Houston, even if we requested and got on our hands and knees and said please come over and testify.</li> <li>So I think it is nothing but hearsay, and that whatever factors could mitigate the fact that under the general rules of evidence, not those of FINRA, it's not permitted, it doesn't seem to jump through the hoops necessary to get it</li> </ul>

Page 188 o reach the k being is ose l s s s s not al Ms.
the k being is ose l s s es s not al
k being is ose l s es s not al
k being is ose l s es s not al
being is ose I s es s not al
being is ose I s es s not al
is ose I s es s not al
ose I s es s not al
l s es s not al
s es is not al
s es is not al
s es is not al
s es s not al
es s not al
s not al
s not al
al
∕Is.
As.
Page 189
was
ren
CII
our
w1
on?
those
es had
er
in the
d some
n v c i

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

D 270	D 272
Page 270 1 interest which I haven't which I have not	Page 272 1 e-mail dated January 7th at the bottom of page
2 received yet.	2 5, the top of page 6, dated January 7, 2015,
3 Do you see that?	<ul><li>3 saying, Robbi, I received your voicemail</li></ul>
4 A. Yes.	4 message?
5 Q. That's in the third full paragraph of her	5 A. What I do recollect about that was the point
6 e-mail.	
7 And I think Counsel asked you whether or	<ul><li>6 that was made, that we were trying to</li><li>7 establish the exit. So I do remember that</li></ul>
-	
8 not she ever sent you that check. Correct? 9 A. Yes.	8 e-mail specifically. That was new
	9 information.
10 Q. She being Robbi Jones. Correct?	10 Q. Okay. So you do remember this one?
11 A. Yes.	11 A. I do.
12 Q. And you said no, she hadn't.	12 Q. Okay. Take a look at the January 13th e-mail,
13 Do you know if she ever received the	13 3 of 9 at the bottom. January 13, 3:46 p m.
14 check?	14 Do you have an actual recollection of
15 A. I don't know.	15 sending that e-mail?
16 Q. Look at Exhibit CX-29, please.	16 A. I do not.
17 And I will ask you and do ask you if	17 Q. Do you remember the message you left her on
18 you have an actual recollection of sending the	18 her voicemail?
19 e-mails, starting with the one on December	19 A. I do not.
20 26th at page 7 of 9?	20 Q. And do you remember the voicemail message that
21 Do you have an actual recollection of	21 she sent you that you referred to in your
22 composing or sending or seeing that e-mail?	22 January 7th e-mail that you say you remember
23 A. I'm sorry.	23 back on page 5?
24 Which one?	24 A. I do not.
25 Q. The last one, which is the first dated one.	25 Q. Take a look at Exhibit CX-30 that was admitted
Page 271	Page 273
	1 uge 275
1 It is on page 7 of 9 of CX-29 at the bottom.	1 into evidence. February 3, 2015.
<ol> <li>It is on page 7 of 9 of CX-29 at the bottom.</li> <li>It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> </ol>	-
	1 into evidence. February 3, 2015.
2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> </ol>
<ul><li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li><li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li><li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>16 Robbi.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>16 Robbi.</li> <li>17 And that's because you felt she had been</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>16 Robbi.</li> <li>17 And that's because you felt she had been</li> <li>18 helpful in trying to get you the information</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> <li>deals that she had worked on that she had</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>status?</li> <li>A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>Robbi.</li> <li>And that's because you felt she had been</li> <li>helpful in trying to get you the information</li> <li>that you were seeking. Correct?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> <li>deals that she had worked on that she had</li> <li>worked on deals with the City of Houston. I</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>16 Robbi.</li> <li>17 And that's because you felt she had been</li> <li>18 helpful in trying to get you the information</li> <li>19 that you were seeking. Correct?</li> <li>20 A. Correct.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> <li>deals that she had worked on that she had</li> <li>worked on deals with the City of Houston. I</li> <li>was aware of that as I was conducting my</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>16 Robbi.</li> <li>17 And that's because you felt she had been</li> <li>18 helpful in trying to get you the information</li> <li>19 that you were seeking. Correct?</li> <li>20 A. Correct.</li> <li>21 Q. Do you remember Do you have an actual</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> <li>deals that she had worked on that she had</li> <li>worked on deals with the City of Houston. I</li> <li>was aware of that as I was conducting my</li> <li>reviews as part of the cycle examination.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>16 Robbi.</li> <li>17 And that's because you felt she had been</li> <li>18 helpful in trying to get you the information</li> <li>19 that you were seeking. Correct?</li> <li>20 A. Correct.</li> <li>21 Q. Do you remember Do you have an actual</li> <li>22 recollection of the January 5, 2015, e-mail</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> <li>deals that she had worked on that she had</li> <li>worked on deals with the City of Houston. I</li> <li>was aware of that as I was conducting my</li> <li>reviews as part of the cycle examination.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>status?</li> <li>A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>Robbi.</li> <li>And that's because you felt she had been</li> <li>helpful in trying to get you the information</li> <li>that you were seeking. Correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember Do you have an actual</li> <li>continuing with the numbered list?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> <li>deals that she had worked on that she had</li> <li>worked on deals with the City of Houston. I</li> <li>was aware of that as I was conducting my</li> <li>reviews as part of the cycle examination.</li> <li>I was not aware that there was a</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2 It's really contained mostly on page 8, but</li> <li>3 starts at the bottom of page 7.</li> <li>4 A. I do recollect that e-mail.</li> <li>5 Q. You remember the response.</li> <li>6 Do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>7 e-mail above that</li> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q from Robbi to you?</li> <li>10 A. I do.</li> <li>11 Q. And do you have an actual recollection of the</li> <li>12 December 30th e-mail, just checking in on the</li> <li>13 status?</li> <li>14 A. I do not have an actual recollection of that.</li> <li>15 Q. And you said thanks for your assistance,</li> <li>16 Robbi.</li> <li>17 And that's because you felt she had been</li> <li>18 helpful in trying to get you the information</li> <li>19 that you were seeking. Correct?</li> <li>20 A. Correct.</li> <li>21 Q. Do you remember Do you have an actual</li> <li>22 recollection of the January 5, 2015, e-mail</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>into evidence. February 3, 2015.</li> <li>Do you have an actual recollection of</li> <li>sending that e-mail?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Were you aware of the fact that at or about</li> <li>the time that one portion of the City of</li> <li>Houston was investigating or inquiring about</li> <li>the possible misuse of the credit card Ms.</li> <li>Jones or her firm was acting as a financial</li> <li>advisor to the City of Houston?</li> <li>A. In retrospect, or at the time I was doing the</li> <li>examination?</li> <li>Q. Let's start with at the time.</li> <li>A. What I was aware of later on in the</li> <li>examination after receiving documentation from</li> <li>Ms. Jones was that she had some specific</li> <li>City I mean I knew from having the list of</li> <li>deals that she had worked on that she had</li> <li>worked on deals with the City of Houston. I</li> <li>was aware of that as I was conducting my</li> <li>reviews as part of the cycle examination.</li> </ol>

	D 270		<b>D</b> <sub>2</sub> = 290
1	Page 278 My delay is to cut down the number of	1	Page 280 recollection of the e-mail that you that it
2	ones I'm going to ask about.	2	appears you or says you wrote on March 16,
3	MR. WINER:	3	2015?
4	A worthy goal.	-	A. No.
5	MR. BRODSKY:		Q. Okay. Now, you said in answer to a question
6	I assure you I understand, but I'm	6	that counsel asked you that you did not
7	trying to narrow those.	7	receive a response from Robbi Jones. Correct?
	EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:		A. Correct.
	Q. Turn to Exhibit CX-42 admitted in evidence.		Q. Do you remember that?
10	This is an e-mail chain starting at the top in		A. Yes.
11	reverse chronological order March 3, 2015.	11	Q. Did you mean you didn't receive a response to
12	Let's speed this one up.	12	this specific e-mail?
13	There are several e-mails in this document	13	A. Correct.
14	that you sent or excuse me that make it	14	Q. And does that mean that Well, did she ever
15	appear as if you sent an e-mail. Some of them		call you rather than e-mail you in response to
16	are from Robbi. Some of them are from you to	16	any of your questions?
17	Robbi.		A. Yes.
18	Look at the ones that are from you in this	18	Q. So are you saying that you have an absolute or
19	e-mail in this exhibit, and tell us which	19	at least a firm recollection that she never
20	ones, if any, you have an actual recollection	20	called you, or are you simply saying you don't
21	of.	21	see an e-mail?
	A. On page 3 of 4, the e-mail there on March 2,	22	A. I have a firm recollection that we did not
23	2015, at 2:52 p.m., I have an actual	23	receive a response, because we were having
24	recollection of that e-mail.	24	that status meeting and, again, this was an
25	Q. Any others?	25	important point in the examination.
	Page 279		Page 281
1	Page 279 A. No.	1	Page 281 So my recollection is I didn't have any
	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone</li></ul>	2	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal.
	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually</li></ul>	2	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li></ul>	2 3 4	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li><li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li><li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li><li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li><li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> <li>A. In one of these exhibits where Ms. Jones</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were discussed with you at one point or another by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> <li>A. In one of these exhibits where Ms. Jones submitted documentation, there was an e-mail</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were discussed with you at one point or another by Ms. Jones?
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> <li>A. In one of these exhibits where Ms. Jones submitted documentation, there was an e-mail in response to our request for documentation</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were discussed with you at one point or another by Ms. Jones? A. Four.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> <li>A. In one of these exhibits where Ms. Jones submitted documentation, there was an e-mail in response to our request for documentation from the City of Houston, and there was an</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were discussed with you at one point or another by Ms. Jones? A. Four. Q. Four flights?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> <li>A. In one of these exhibits where Ms. Jones submitted documentation, there was an e-mail in response to our request for documentation from the City of Houston, and there was an e-mail in there from Ms. Mosley.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were discussed with you at one point or another by Ms. Jones? A. Four. Q. Four flights? A. Two flights were discussed directly with me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> <li>A. In one of these exhibits where Ms. Jones submitted documentation, there was an e-mail in response to our request for documentation from the City of Houston, and there was an e-mail in there from Ms. Mosley.</li> <li>Q. So you got it indirectly from Ms. Jones?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were discussed with you at one point or another by Ms. Jones? A. Four. Q. Four flights? A. Two flights were discussed directly with me, in that Ms. Jones mentioned two flights were
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And which of the ones that appear to have gone to you do you remember receiving actually remember seeing?</li> <li>A. The e-mail from Ms. Jones on page 3 of 4 at the bottom directed to Odette and myself.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's the only two I have a recollection of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Thank you. Sherise Mosley. Did you know the name Sherise Mosley before the cycle exam?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And you testified that you called her and you were actually surprised that you got through to somebody who actually talked to you?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Who did you get the name from?</li> <li>A. In one of these exhibits where Ms. Jones submitted documentation, there was an e-mail in response to our request for documentation from the City of Houston, and there was an e-mail in there from Ms. Mosley.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So my recollection is I didn't have any type of response written or verbal. Q. Okay. Now, but if she called you and you forgot about it, there wouldn't be any record of it, because you don't keep phone logs. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about the fact that at some point additional flights were mentioned that hadn't been mentioned before. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Meaning additional possible flights that she that Ms. Jones took possibly related to the Houston inquiry? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Now, how many flights in all were discussed with you at one point or another by Ms. Jones? A. Four. Q. Four flights? A. Two flights were discussed directly with me,

Page 467	Page 469
1 my firm, and you said, how about a loan, and	1 Correct?
2 you say you discussed the terms of a deal with	2 A. This as in?
<ul><li>3 her in that one conversation, you don't</li></ul>	3 Q. Exhibit #94, page 2 and 3, compliance with the
4 remember when it was, but towards the end of	4 request, that's what the this refers to.
5 some year. Correct?	5 A. This is confirming receipt of the request and
6 A. That's correct.	6 requesting additional time?
7 Q. Okay. But after that, as president of this	7 Q. No. I'm talking about page 2 and 3.
8 bank, you didn't remained involved in that	8 In September of 2015, it says you were
9 potential transaction or that actual	9 e-mailed this letter, it was also sent by
10 transaction in terms of papering it,	10 First Class U.S. mail and was also sent by
11 documenting it, administrating it. Correct?	11 certified return request receipt, and you say
12 A. That's correct.	12 you got it and you remember it. Correct?
13 Q. You had people who did that?	13 The letter from FINRA?
14 A. I referred the transaction in this case to	14 A. Are you at CX-93 or CX-94?
15 Robin. Robin Anderson.	15 Q. I'm in 94.
16 Q. Okay. What was the range of deposits that the	16 A. Okay. Okay. All right.
17 bank had, just so we have an idea roughly?	17 Yes. I would have received this letter
18 Under a billion?	18 and engaged someone to start collecting the
19 A. I beg your pardon?	19 data. Probably Mr. Weaver.
20 Q. Under a billion?	20 Q. Okay. So when you said that your travel
21 A. Yes.	21 prevented you from responding to it earlier,
22 Q. Under 100 million?	22 that's a little bit of a white lie, isn't it?
23 A. 100 million?	23 In fact, your travel had nothing to do
24 Q. Yes, sir.	24 with it.
25 A. Yes.	25 You turned it over to someone else.
Page 468	D 470
1 age 408	Page 470
1 Q. About 50 million?	1 Correct?
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> </ol>
1 Q. About 50 million?	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>documentation and give it to put it in</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>Correct?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>Somebody else other than you was going to</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>do it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> <li>18 to the right person, perhaps create a tickler</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> <li>get this on or about February 24, are you?</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> <li>18 to the right person, perhaps create a tickler</li> <li>19 file for yourself to see whether or not it had</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> <li>get this on or about February 24, are you?</li> <li>MR. GREENE:</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> <li>18 to the right person, perhaps create a tickler</li> <li>19 file for yourself to see whether or not it had</li> <li>20 been done, and if it came to your attention</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> <li>get this on or about February 24, are you?</li> <li>MR. GREENE:</li> <li>Did you say February or September?</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> <li>18 to the right person, perhaps create a tickler</li> <li>19 file for yourself to see whether or not it had</li> <li>20 been done, and if it came to your attention</li> <li>21 that it hadn't been done to make sure it was</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> <li>get this on or about February 24, are you?</li> <li>MR. GREENE:</li> <li>Did you say February or September?</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY:</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> <li>18 to the right person, perhaps create a tickler</li> <li>19 file for yourself to see whether or not it had</li> <li>20 been done, and if it came to your attention</li> <li>21 that it hadn't been done to make sure it was</li> <li>22 done. Correct?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> <li>get this on or about February 24, are you?</li> <li>MR. GREENE:</li> <li>Did you say February or September?</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Excuse me. I don't know why I am</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> <li>18 to the right person, perhaps create a tickler</li> <li>19 file for yourself to see whether or not it had</li> <li>20 been done, and if it came to your attention</li> <li>21 that it hadn't been done to make sure it was</li> <li>22 done. Correct?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> <li>get this on or about February 24, are you?</li> <li>MR. GREENE:</li> <li>Did you say February or September?</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Excuse me. I don't know why I am</li> <li>stuck on February. I apologize.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 Q. About 50 million?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Plus or minus?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. So when you got the request from FINRA</li> <li>6 for information, somebody had to if</li> <li>7 somebody was going to actually and I am</li> <li>8 referring to the September 24 letter that you</li> <li>9 say you remember, somebody had to gather this</li> <li>10 documentation and give it to put it in</li> <li>11 shape to send it to FINRA by October 8.</li> <li>12 Correct?</li> <li>13 That's what it says. Correct, sir?</li> <li>14 Somebody else other than you was going to</li> <li>15 do it?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. And your job as president was to hand it over</li> <li>18 to the right person, perhaps create a tickler</li> <li>19 file for yourself to see whether or not it had</li> <li>20 been done, and if it came to your attention</li> <li>21 that it hadn't been done to make sure it was</li> <li>22 done. Correct?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. If I wasn't in the office to receive it, it</li> <li>would have been delayed in being handled.</li> <li>Q. But it was e-mailed to you, sir, according to</li> <li>the document.</li> <li>A. This says certified receipt.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. But keep reading.</li> <li>On page 2 of 5 on CX-94 it says certified</li> <li>receipt.</li> <li>And then it says what? First Class U.S.</li> <li>mail?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>And e-mailed.</li> <li>Q. And then it says via e-mail to</li> <li>tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you are not claiming now that you didn't</li> <li>get this on or about February 24, are you?</li> <li>MR. GREENE:</li> <li>Did you say February or September?</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Excuse me. I don't know why I am</li> </ol>

35 (Pages 467 - 470)

Page 471		Page 473
1 this on or about the letter from FINRA on	1	A. Yes.
2 or about September 24, 2015, are you?	2	Q. Where were you?
3 A. I never stated that.		A. Washington, D.C., I believe.
4 Q. Well, you said there might be some delay if I		Q. Okay. Now, do you have a portable computer?
5 didn't receive it.	5	Did you have a portable computer like mine
6 So since And you were basing that	6	or something like mine at that time?
7 answer, I take it, on the fact that you	7	MR. FERNANDEZ:
8 recalled it was certified return receipt	8	Objection. Relevance.
9 requested and you didn't remember that it was	9	MR. WINER:
10 e-mailed, but now that you see it was e-mailed	10	What's the relevance of this?
11 you're pretty sure you got it on or about that	11	MR. BRODSKY:
12 date. Correct, sir?	12	Because most if us in 2015 who got an
13 A. No.	13	e-mail had some kind of device with them
14 Q. Okay. You could have been traveling somewhere	14	to see it.
15 on that date?	15	MR. GREENE:
16 A. That's what the document says at the time.	16	I did not.
17 Q. It says you were traveling?	17	MR. BRODSKY:
18 Where does it say you were traveling on	18	I said most of us.
19 CX-94?	19	MR. WINER:
20 I'm confused.	20	What's the relevance of how promptly
21 A. Join me at CX-93, page 2 of 4, the e-mail on	21	the bank responded?
22 October 14th to Ms. Trosclair and Ms. Campiso.	22	MR. BRODSKY:
23 It says that we had responded and	23	What's the relevance?
24 requested more time because I was not	24	MR. WINER:
25 available and traveling.	25	Yes.
Page 472		Page 474
1 Q. Okay. Now, I know you said that, but that	1	MR. BRODSKY:
2 isn't the question.	2	It goes to his veracity, because he
3 A. Okay.	3	claims that the reason it took a month
4 Q. The question is did you receive that document	4	was because he was traveling. If that's
5 on or about September 24, 2015?	5	a misstatement of fact, then in most
6 A. I don't recall.	6	contexts that is an impeachment of his
7 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that you	7	credibility.
8 didn't receive it on or about September 24,	8	So I am trying to impeach him by
9 2015?	9	showing that he probably did get it on
10 A. Yes, I do.	10	time. Maybe. We will find out.
11 Q. And that's because you might have been	11	Maybe he is one of those like the
12 traveling?	12	panel member, who at the time didn't
13 A. That is because based on this document and my	13	carry around a cell phone or the like to
14 response, that apparently I was traveling and	14	get e-mails.
15 unable to respond and requested additional	15	MR. WINER:
16 time.	16	Overruled.
17 Q. Sir, do you remember if you were traveling	17	THE WITNESS:
18 that day?	18	At the time, as I recall, I was the
19 A. I traveled some with my role, yes.	19	sitting chairman of the Consumer
20 Q. I'm sure you did.	20	Financial Protection Bureau's Community
	21	Bank Advisory Council, and I recall
21 Now, answer my question.		
<ul><li>21 Now, answer my question.</li><li>22 Do you remember if you were traveling on</li></ul>	22	being wrapped up in time and preparing
<ul><li>Do you remember if you were traveling on</li><li>or about the 24th or even the 25th of</li></ul>	22 23	for a public hearing in D.C. with
22 Do you remember if you were traveling on	22	

	Page 475		Page 477
1	was wrapped up into that, and that I	1	A. It depends.
2	would not have had a chance to respond		Q. Sometimes you did and sometimes you didn't?
3	as noted in my e-mail to Ms. Trosclair.		A. Oftentimes I did not.
4	EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:		Q. Okay. Did you have a smart phone?
5	Q. Very possible.		A. I did.
6	But do you remember exactly when your	6	Q. Did you tend to carry the smart phone with
7	meeting in Washington was?	7	you?
8	A. It should be of record.	8	A. Yes.
9	I mean I don't know the specific date	9	Q. Did you tend to read e-mails Did you tend
10	but	10	to catch up with your e-mails during the
11	Q. That's fine.	11	business day?
12	Okay. So it's possible it was after	12	A. Yes.
13	September 24, and it's possible it was before	13	Q. Would you consider an e-mail from FINRA to be
14	September 24. Correct?	14	something important had you received it then?
15	A. It's possible that I was traveling and I could	15	Strike that.
16	not respond based on this response to Ms.	16	Would you have considered that to be an
17	Trosclair.	17	important e-mail so as to read it if, in fact,
18			you received such an e-mail back then?
19	We deal with		A. Sure.
	A. You are asking me if it's possible.		Q. And your smart phone enabled you on or about
21		21	September 24, 2015, to receive e-mails to
22	meeting in Washington was after or before?	22	tfenderson@commonwealthbank.com. Correct?
	A. No. It was in September.		A. Yes.
	Q. Well, September is 30 days.		Q. Is it more likely than not that if you
25	So the answer is you don't know whether it	25	saw if you were out of town on September 24
	Page 476	1	Page 478
1	was on the 24th, correct, that you were in	1	you nevertheless received and read the letter
2	was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?	2	you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24?
2 3	was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.? A. This says I was traveling.	2 3	you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?
2 3 4	<ul><li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li><li>A. This says I was traveling.</li><li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see</li></ul>	2 3 4	you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it? A. What's your question again?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li><li>A. This says I was traveling.</li><li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>you nevertheless received and read the letter</li><li>that was sent to you dated September 24?</li><li>You testified you remember receiving it?</li><li>A. What's your question again?</li><li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li><li>A. This says I was traveling.</li><li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li><li>A. Okay.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24?</li><li>You testified you remember receiving it?</li><li>A. What's your question again?</li><li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li><li>A. This says I was traveling.</li><li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. We are testing whether or not that</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24?</li><li>You testified you remember receiving it?</li><li>A. What's your question again?</li><li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24?</li><li>You testified you remember receiving it?</li><li>A. What's your question again?</li><li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24?</li><li>You testified you remember receiving it?</li><li>A. What's your question again?</li><li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24?</li><li>You testified you remember receiving it?</li><li>A. What's your question again?</li><li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement.</li> <li>So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement.</li> <li>So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question.</li> <li>You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement.</li> <li>So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question.</li> <li>You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know which days in September. Correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one. Why it is more likely than not that you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement.</li> <li>So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question.</li> <li>You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know which days in September. Correct?</li> <li>A. I believe it was at the end of September.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one. Why it is more likely than not that you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement.</li> <li>So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question.</li> <li>You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know which days in September. Correct?</li> <li>A. I believe it was at the end of September. I can't remember the exact date. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one. Why it is more likely than not that you didn't see it on Thursday, September 24?</li> <li>A. Possibly because it was at 4:52.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know which days in September. Correct?</li> <li>A. I believe it was at the end of September. I can't remember the exact date. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you at the time have a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one. Why it is more likely than not that you didn't see it on Thursday, September 24?</li> <li>A. Possibly because it was at 4:52.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know which days in September. Correct?</li> <li>A. I believe it was at the end of September. I can't remember the exact date. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you at the time have a portable computer similar to mine?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one. Why it is more likely than not that you didn't see it on Thursday, September 24?</li> <li>A. Possibly because it was at 4:52.</li> <li>Q. You stopped working at 4:52?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement. So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question. You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know which days in September. Correct?</li> <li>A. I believe it was at the end of September. I can't remember the exact date. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you at the time have a portable computer similar to mine? Not necessarily a Macbook but</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one. Why it is more likely than not that you didn't see it on Thursday, September 24?</li> <li>A. Possibly because it was at 4:52.</li> <li>Q. You stopped working at 4:52?</li> <li>A. No. I mean it's likely that I could have been involved in something, and I may not have had a chance to.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>was on the 24th, correct, that you were in D.C.?</li> <li>A. This says I was traveling.</li> <li>Q. Sir, I'm not asking you what it says. I see what it says.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. We are testing whether or not that statement what veracity it had, what basis you had to make that statement.</li> <li>So by referring to the statement, it's not responsive to my question.</li> <li>You don't remember when you were in Washington, D.C. for Mr. Cordray's organization. Correct?</li> <li>A. It was in September.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was in September, but you don't know which days in September. Correct?</li> <li>A. I believe it was at the end of September. I can't remember the exact date. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you at the time have a portable computer similar to mine? Not necessarily a Macbook but</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you nevertheless received and read the letter that was sent to you dated September 24? You testified you remember receiving it?</li> <li>A. What's your question again?</li> <li>Q. Is it more likely than not that you saw and read this e-mail from Ms. Campiso and the accompanying letter on or about at or about the time of its receipt by either seeing it on your computer at the office or on your smart phone if you were traveling?</li> <li>A. It is likely that I would not have seen it that day.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that you would have seen it the next day?</li> <li>A. It is likely I would have seen it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So why is it Just out of curiosity I am going to walk right into this one. Why it is more likely than not that you didn't see it on Thursday, September 24?</li> <li>A. Possibly because it was at 4:52.</li> <li>Q. You stopped working at 4:52?</li> <li>A. No. I mean it's likely that I could have been involved in something, and I may not have had a chance to.</li> </ul>

37 (Pages 475 - 478)

	Page 479		Page 481
1	remember.	1	I mean I find the credibility point
2	Q. So when you say likely, you really mean	2	tenuous, but why don't you you can
3	possible. Correct?	3	proceed briefly more.
4	When you say likely, you really mean	4	MR. BRODSKY:
5	possible?	5	I appreciate your candor. I would
6	That is to say it's possible since it came	6	ask that you wait to see and hear the
7	in that late you didn't look at it that day?	7	entire testimony before you conclude its
	A. It's possible.	8	weight.
9	Q. But you're not prepared to say it is more	9	I think it is inappropriate, frankly,
10	that the probabilities of you're not seeing it	10	to express an opinion at this stage,
11	on the 24th are greater than 50 percent, are	11	with all due respect, on whether you
12	you?	12	believe I'm making a good point or a bad
	A. I am not willing to quantify.	13	point.
	Q. Because you don't know?		EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:
	A. Because it was 2015.		Q. When you read it When you received it, you
	Q. Got it.	16	read it. Correct?
17	It's a long time ago?		A. Not necessarily.
18	A. Well, I'm just You're asking for specifics.		Q. I see.
19	I certainly don't want to offer false	19	So an important letter from FINRA that was
20	testimony.	20	sent to you, you didn't necessarily read it
1	Q. I understand that.	21	when you saw it?
22	So by the next day you saw it, as you just		A. Not necessarily.
23	testified?		Q. How long do you think you let it lay fallow?
	A. Possibly.	24	Well, you don't remember whether you read
25	Q. Well, you just testified that by the next day	25	it or not, do you?
1	Page 480	1	Page 482
1	you believe you saw it. Correct?		A. I would have recognized it as a document from
2	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall.	2	A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to
2 3	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean	2 3	A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was
2 3 4	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes.	2 3 4	A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.
2 3 4 5	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li><li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>you believe you saw it. Correct?</li><li>A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes.</li><li>Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li><li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day?	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li><li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>you believe you saw it. Correct?</li> <li>A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes.</li> <li>Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th?</li> <li>A. I said it was likely.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. And I think what I intended to do when we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. MR. WINER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. And I think what I intended to do when we requested it was to apologize and state that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. MR. WINER: And the relevance again you're saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. And I think what I intended to do when we requested it was to apologize and state that we did not meet your expectations on time, and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. MR. WINER: And the relevance again you're saying is credibility? MR. BRODSKY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. And I think what I intended to do when we requested it was to apologize and state that we did not meet your expectations on time, and then even when I separated from the company I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. MR. WINER: And the relevance again you're saying is credibility?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. And I think what I intended to do when we requested it was to apologize and state that we did not meet your expectations on time, and then even when I separated from the company I was being diligent to make sure that the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. MR. WINER: And the relevance again you're saying is credibility? MR. BRODSKY: I'm back to the same point. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. And I think what I intended to do when we requested it was to apologize and state that we did not meet your expectations on time, and then even when I separated from the company I was being diligent to make sure that the information was still being provided to FINRA.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you believe you saw it. Correct? A. I am going to say what I recall. You said likely that you really mean possible, and I said yes. Q. That was about whether you didn't see it on the 24th. You saw it the next day? You saw it either the 24th or the 25th? A. I said it was likely. MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Okay. Now, isn't it likely that if you received it, whenever you actually looked at it, you actually read it? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Relevance. MR. WINER: And the relevance again you're saying is credibility? MR. BRODSKY: I'm back to the same point. I'm having to crawl through this, but I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. I would have recognized it as a document from FINRA, you know, and would certainly want to give it my undivided attention, but if I was traveling it may not have been possible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. September 24th, according to this, was a Thursday, and so now it's Friday, if you didn't see it until the next day. How long did you wait before you Do you actually know how long it took you before you read it?</li> <li>A. I don't have a determination. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. But your best recollection is that you didn't let it sit for four or five days, did you?</li> <li>A. Yeah. It says receipt by August or October 8, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. And I think what I intended to do when we requested it was to apologize and state that we did not meet your expectations on time, and then even when I separated from the company I was being diligent to make sure that the information was still being provided to FINRA.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So you were separated by October 23rd?</li> </ul>

	D 402		D 495
1	Page 483 didn't let it sit for more than three or four	1	Page 485 Q. A minute or two?
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	days before you read it. Correct?		A. Yes.
	A. Probably not.		Q. So you're saying that you didn't have time,
4	Q. So when you read it, you followed your	4	that it's possible that on the 24th, 25th,
5		4 5	-
	practice of sending it on to someone to take care of it. Correct?	-	26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 1st, it's
6		6	possible that in all that time you didn't have
	A. Yes.	7	a minute or two to read a letter from FINRA?
	Q. Okay. So let's say you got it when you first		A. I didn't say that.
9	saw it on September 28, three or four days		Q. I know you didn't say it, but is that what you
10	after it was according to this it was sent	10	mean?
11	to you.		A. No.
12	Therefore your travel, it really didn't		Q. Okay. You just said it needed your undivided
13	have much to do with The fact that you were		attention.
14	traveling, wherever you were, didn't really		A. There's a date in there that says October 8th.
15	have anything to do with the people in the		Q. Yeah.
16	bank following through on the request.	16	5
17	Correct?	17	actually see it. Correct?
	A. Assuming I sent it to them then.	18	Right?
19	Q. I see.	19	A. Yes.
20	So you're saying you may have been so	20	Q. So I'm asking you when you read it and you saw
21	slack and lax about it that you didn't get it	21	a date of October 8th, what would have needed
22	to them	22	your undivided attention to be able to
23	MR. FERNANDEZ:	23	immediately forward it to the right people at
24	Objection.	24	the bank so that they could get started
25	EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:	25	complying with this request?
	Page 484		Page 486
1	Q until much later?	1	Page 486 MR. FERNANDEZ:
1 2	-	1 2	-
	Q until much later?		MR. FERNANDEZ:
2 3	Q until much later? MR. FERNANDEZ:	2	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.
2 3 4	Q until much later? MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.	2 3	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS:
2 3 4	Q until much later? MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:	2 3 4	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER:
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> <li>Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying? MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q until much later? MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Is that what you're saying? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. MR. WINER: Overruled. THE WITNESS: I am saying that MR. FERNANDEZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is. MR. BRODSKY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q until much later? MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Is that what you're saying? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. MR. WINER: Overruled. THE WITNESS: I am saying that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is. MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. THE WITNESS: I apologize. MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is. MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q until much later? MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Is that what you're saying? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. MR. WINER: Overruled. THE WITNESS: I am saying that MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. MR. WINER: Overruled. THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am sorry.</li> <li>My undivided attention would have</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: It mischaracterizes the recipient and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. My undivided attention would have been required, and when I reviewed it I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: It mischaracterizes the recipient and the person who was obligated to respond.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</li> <li>My undivided attention would have been required, and when I reviewed it I would have passed it along.</li> </ul>	$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 $	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: It mischaracterizes the recipient and the person who was obligated to respond. It went to the bank. This is an 8210.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q until much later? MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Is that what you're saying? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. MR. WINER: Overruled. THE WITNESS: I am saying that MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. MR. WINER: Overruled. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. My undivided attention would have been required, and when I reviewed it I would have passed it along. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:	$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: It mischaracterizes the recipient and the person who was obligated to respond. It went to the bank. This is an 8210. Commonwealth National Bank was not a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</li> <li>My undivided attention would have been required, and when I reviewed it I would have passed it along.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So what you're saying is How long do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: It mischaracterizes the recipient and the person who was obligated to respond. It went to the bank. This is an 8210. Commonwealth National Bank was not a member firm.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</li> <li>My undivided attention would have been required, and when I reviewed it I would have passed it along.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So what you're saying is How long do you think it would have taken you to read this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: It mischaracterizes the recipient and the person who was obligated to respond. It went to the bank. This is an 8210. Commonwealth National Bank was not a member firm. Counsel is characterizing this as the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q until much later?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Form of the question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Is that what you're saying?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am saying that</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Overruled.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</li> <li>My undivided attention would have been required, and when I reviewed it I would have passed it along.</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So what you're saying is How long do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I apologize.</li> <li>MR. WINER: What's the objection?</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: The suggestion it was the bank's compliance request. That mischaracterizes what this is.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I meant the bank's compliance with the request.</li> <li>MR. WINER: I'm not sure I understand the objection.</li> <li>MR. FERNANDEZ: It mischaracterizes the recipient and the person who was obligated to respond. It went to the bank. This is an 8210. Commonwealth National Bank was not a member firm. Counsel is characterizing this as the</li> </ul>

1	D 407		D 490
	Page 487 So that's why I'm objecting to the	1	Page 489 involved in the day-to-day operation of the
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	question.	2	bank.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. WINER:	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	I was the only licensed person at the bank
4	So in your understanding the use of	4	that was covered under FINRA.
5	the word compliance?		Q. So you're saying that your bank people would
6	MR. FERNANDEZ:	6	need a FINRA license to understand and obtain
7	The bank's obligation to comply.	7	account opening documents?
8	That mischaracterizes what this is.	8	Is that what you're testifying?
9	MR. WINER:		A. No.
10	Okay. Can you replay the question?		Q. Excuse me?
11	(The requested testimony was read back as		A. No.
12	follows:		Q. Are you saying that they would need a license
13	Q. So I'm asking you when you	13	with FINRA to get to seek and obtain
14	read it and you saw a date of October	14	account statements, loan statements, and
15	8th, what would have needed your	15	statements related to CD's?
16	undivided attention to be able to	-	A. I'm saying that a
17	immediately forward it to the right		Q. Just answer my question.
18	people at the bank so that they could		A document request from FINRA would have
19	get started complying with this	19	required my attention first.
20	request?)	20	MR. WINER:
21	MR. FERNANDEZ:	21	I want you to move on to the next
22	Okay. I withdraw.	22	topic.
23	MR. WINER:	23	MR. BRODSKY:
24	Thank you.	24	May I take a two-minute break?
25	THE WITNESS:	25	MR. WINER:
	Page 488		Page 490
1	If I was traveling, I don't know when	1	Certainly.
2	I would have read the letter.	2	MR. GREENE:
3	What I do know is that what I did was	3	What time does the witness have to
4	I sent a letter or e-mail to Ms.	4	leave?
5	Trosclair apologizing for not having	5	THE WITNESS:
6	sent it by the October 8 timeline.	6	
	EVANDATION DV ND DDODGUN		I may have another hour.
/	EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:	7	MR. BRODSKY:
8	Q. Okay. Now answer my question.	7 8	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour.
8 9	Q. Okay. Now answer my question. I guess what I'm asking is what was the	7 8 9	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER:
8 9 10	Q. Okay. Now answer my question. I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?	7 8 9 10	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on.
8 9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li><li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li><li>You said it needed your undivided</li></ul>	7 8 9 10 11	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY:
8 9 10 11 12	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li><li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li><li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li></ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li> <li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li> <li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li> <li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li> <li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li> <li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li> <li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're saying.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: Okay. On the record.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it?</li> <li>You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're saying.</li> <li>A. I would have wanted to interpret it to better</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: Okay. On the record. Mr. Brodsky, you may resume.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it? You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're saying.</li> <li>A. I would have wanted to interpret it to better study and understand the request to know where</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: Okay. On the record. Mr. Brodsky, you may resume. MR. BRODSKY:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it? You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're saying.</li> <li>A. I would have wanted to interpret it to better study and understand the request to know where to dictate it. I was the only licensed person</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: Okay. On the record. MR. BroDSKY: Thank you.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it? You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're saying.</li> <li>A. I would have wanted to interpret it to better study and understand the request to know where to dictate it. I was the only licensed person in the bank.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: Okay. On the record. Mr. Brodsky, you may resume. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it? You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're saying.</li> <li>A. I would have wanted to interpret it to better study and understand the request to know where to dictate it. I was the only licensed person in the bank.</li> <li>When we get information requests from the</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: Okay. On the record. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Would you take a look at Exhibit #95, please
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now answer my question.</li> <li>I guess what I'm asking is what was the big deal about reading it and forwarding it? You said it needed your undivided attention.</li> <li>You didn't have a minute or two minutes or three minutes during all that time to send it on?</li> <li>Is that what you're testifying?</li> <li>I just want to understand what you're saying.</li> <li>A. I would have wanted to interpret it to better study and understand the request to know where to dictate it. I was the only licensed person in the bank.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BRODSKY: I may have longer than an hour. MR. WINER: All the more reason to move on. MR. BRODSKY: Okay. Well, I need a couple of minutes break. MR. WINER: Let's go off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: Okay. On the record. Mr. Brodsky, you may resume. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:

40 (Pages 487 - 490)

Page 535	Page 537
1 Okay. That's it.	1 A. I am sure that's what I would have done in
2 EXAMINATION BY MR. WINER:	2 that situation.
3 Q. At or about 2015 did you have one or more	3 Q. Okay.
4 conversations with Ms. Jones about the	4 A. Yes.
5 certificate of deposit?	5 Q. What computerized notices, if any, would
6 A. Based on the date reference here, a	6 ordinarily be sent by the bank to a customer
7 conversation in the March time frame about the	7 in advance of or following a cancellation of a
8 fact that the CD had been cashed in to repay	8 CD in the 2015 time frame?
9 the debt.	9 A. Possibly Not necessarily anything in direct
10 Q. Okay. How did you learn in advance of that	10 conjunction with the CD itself.
11 conversation or during that conversation that	11 Q. I am sorry. I misspoke.
12 the CD had been cashed as collateral for the	12 The 2014 time frame is what I meant to
13 debt?	13 say.
14 A. I learned maybe through the course of	14 A. Well, just in general with respect to a You
15 business. You know, we had a weekly past due	15 know, what happens when a CD is cashed in, you
16 meeting where we would talk about loans that	16 know, normally in the normal course it is
17 were due for payment and loans that were post	17 being redeemed by the customer. If it is
18 maturity that were on a past due report.	18 collapsed to pay down a debt, then the note
19 Through that meeting process with	19 that is paid off may be sent, but it's not
20 Mr. Weaver, it would come up that this loan	20 necessarily required to be sent.
21 has not been paid, and it may have been	21 But there is nothing that really happens
22 reported to me at some point during my weekly	22 with the CD per se.
23 meeting that they said we cashed it in, or	23 Q. So there's no computerized notice in
24 that this is what we are going to do, and I	24 connection with the cancellation of a CD?
25 would have just listened and moved on.	25 A. Not to my knowledge.
Page 536	Page 538
1 Q. Is it your recollection that at about the time	1 Q. How about with respect to the termination of a
2 of the cancellation of the certificate of	2 line of credit?
	2 inte of elecut.
3 deposit, you learned of that cancellation	3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the
<ul><li>3 deposit, you learned of that cancellation</li><li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li></ul>	
	3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the
4 through the course of meetings and your	<ul><li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li><li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li></ul>
<ul><li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li><li>5 responsibilities?</li></ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> </ul>
<ul><li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li><li>5 responsibilities?</li><li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li></ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> <li>18 A. I would have had a general conversation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> <li>18 made to contact a borrower in advance of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> <li>18 A. I would have had a general conversation</li> <li>19 perhaps with Robin Anderson about the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> <li>18 made to contact a borrower in advance of</li> <li>19 terminating a loan or foreclosing on the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> <li>18 A. I would have had a general conversation</li> <li>19 perhaps with Robin Anderson about the</li> <li>20 conversation. Meaning, you know, we are going</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> <li>18 made to contact a borrower in advance of</li> <li>19 terminating a loan or foreclosing on the</li> <li>20 collateral?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> <li>18 A. I would have had a general conversation</li> <li>19 perhaps with Robin Anderson about the</li> <li>20 conversation. Meaning, you know, we are going</li> <li>21 to do a line of credit, and it is going to be</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> <li>18 made to contact a borrower in advance of</li> <li>19 terminating a loan or foreclosing on the</li> <li>20 collateral?</li> <li>21 MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> <li>18 A. I would have had a general conversation</li> <li>19 perhaps with Robin Anderson about the</li> <li>20 conversation. Meaning, you know, we are going</li> <li>21 to do a line of credit, and it is going to be</li> <li>22 cash secured.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> <li>18 made to contact a borrower in advance of</li> <li>19 terminating a loan or foreclosing on the</li> <li>20 collateral?</li> <li>21 MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> <li>22 What year did you say?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> <li>18 A. I would have had a general conversation</li> <li>19 perhaps with Robin Anderson about the</li> <li>20 conversation. Meaning, you know, we are going</li> <li>21 to do a line of credit, and it is going to be</li> <li>22 cash secured.</li> <li>23 Q. It sounds to me like you think that's what you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> <li>18 made to contact a borrower in advance of</li> <li>19 terminating a loan or foreclosing on the</li> <li>20 collateral?</li> <li>21 MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> <li>22 What year did you say?</li> <li>23 MR. WINER:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 through the course of meetings and your</li> <li>5 responsibilities?</li> <li>6 A. Yes. And it may have been retro. You know,</li> <li>7 it may have happened before that meeting</li> <li>8 during that week.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. You testified about a conversation you</li> <li>10 had with Ms. Jones when she called you up</li> <li>11 about a net capital situation</li> <li>12 A. Yes.</li> <li>13 Q and you raised the possibility of a line of</li> <li>14 credit to her.</li> <li>15 Did you give any instructions or guidance</li> <li>16 to anyone at the bank as to how to proceed in</li> <li>17 light of that conversation?</li> <li>18 A. I would have had a general conversation</li> <li>19 perhaps with Robin Anderson about the</li> <li>20 conversation. Meaning, you know, we are going</li> <li>21 to do a line of credit, and it is going to be</li> <li>22 cash secured.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 A. Then a cancelled note could be sent to the</li> <li>4 borrower saying that it is. That's not</li> <li>5 required. We normally would file those away</li> <li>6 as a paid note.</li> <li>7 Q. So were there any computerized notices that</li> <li>8 ordinarily would have been sent in 2014 in</li> <li>9 connection with the termination of a line of</li> <li>10 credit?</li> <li>11 A. No. No.</li> <li>12 At maturity there would have been notices</li> <li>13 that went out, but there would not have been a</li> <li>14 computerized notice saying your note has been</li> <li>15 paid off per se.</li> <li>16 Q. I might have missed Well, what records, if</li> <li>17 any, did the bank keep in 2015 of records it</li> <li>18 made to contact a borrower in advance of</li> <li>19 terminating a loan or foreclosing on the</li> <li>20 collateral?</li> <li>21 MR. FERNANDEZ:</li> <li>22 What year did you say?</li> </ul>

52 (Pages 535 - 538)

	Page 599		Page 601
1	A. That information on the CD?	1	surveillance, from the department I work for,
	Q. Yes.	2	as it relates to the firm's account balance
	A. Yes.	3	held at Wedbush and as well as the firm's
	Q. And what information specifically was	4	Commonwealth National Bank CD.
5	requested for the CD?	5	Q. And where is Does the letter reference
1	A. Proof of its existence and any encumbrances.	6	anything about the CD?
	Q. Was proof of value requested?	7	A. Yes. So in the indented part on page 2 of
8	A dollar amount?	8	this, there's two paragraphs in the indented
	A. I do not recall.	9	part, and the second paragraph discusses where
	Q. So if you could turn to CX-102, please?	10	we have not been provided by the firm
	A. Okay.	11	sufficient documentation verifying the \$70,000
	Q. Do you recognize this?	12	CD as an allowable asset.
	A. Yes, I do.		Q. Is the CD that you are referring to here at
	Q. What is it?	14	Commonwealth, is that the one that was
	A. So this is another request that I submitted to	15	reflected on the focus report, CX-123?
16	the firm in conjunction with its 2014 cycle		A. Yes.
17	exam, and here I'm asking for financial		Q. Okay. Did this letter, your sending of the
18	related firm documentation as it relates to	18	letter have any impact on the firm's
19	August, 2014, financials.	19	operations?
	Q. And what is item number 5 on that list?		A. Yes, it did. The letter is a net capital
	A. Item number 5, here I am asking for a haircut		deficiency letter. So we identified a
22	calculation for the \$70,313 exempted security	22	reduction in value of the firm's Wedbush
23	listed on the balance sheet.	23	clearing deposit, which the firm under net
	Q. What balance sheet are you referring to?	24	capital or what we call net capital deficient,
	A. I'm referring to the firm's focus filing, and	25	and we are required to send this form letter.
	Page 600		Page 602
1	that exhibit we just looked at, this is that	1	When firms receive a net capital
2	value, and this is the firm's certificate of	2	deficiency letter, they are also advised that
3	deposit held at Commonwealth National Bank.		they are not allowed to conduct a securities
4	Q. How does one do a haircut calculation on a	4	business.
5	certificate of deposit?	5	Q. This letter is signed by whom?
	A. Per the rule. But basically So you have a		A. Allister Johnson. She is my manager, and
7	certificate of deposit, and we have to take	7	she's also the firm's surveillance director.
8	away value or haircut it or discount it by any		Q. And that's your name.
9	early withdrawal penalty as well as a	9	Were you cc'd on this?
10	percentage.	10	A. That is my name.
11	Q. Okay. So what information do you need in	11	Q. I offer CX-69 into evidence.
11 12	Q. Okay. So what information do you need in order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a	11 12	Q. I offer CX-69 into evidence. MR. BRODSKY:
	Q. Okay. So what information do you need in order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD?		MR. BRODSKY:
12 13	order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a	12	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as
12 13	order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD?	12 13	MR. BRODSKY:
12 13 14 15	order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD? A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's	12 13 14	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged
12 13 14 15 16	order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD? A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty.	12 13 14 15	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD?</li><li>A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty.</li><li>Q. Okay. Would you turn, please, to CX-69?</li></ul>	12 13 14 15 16	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the complaint, and its probative value is
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD?</li><li>A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty.</li><li>Q. Okay. Would you turn, please, to CX-69?</li><li>A. I'm sorry?</li></ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the complaint, and its probative value is exceeded, if any, which there's none
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD? A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty. Q. Okay. Would you turn, please, to CX-69? A. I'm sorry? Q. CX-69.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the complaint, and its probative value is exceeded, if any, which there's none that I'm aware of, is exceeded by its
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD? A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty. Q. Okay. Would you turn, please, to CX-69? A. I'm sorry? Q. CX-69. A. Thank you. Q. Are you there? A. I am.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the complaint, and its probative value is exceeded, if any, which there's none that I'm aware of, is exceeded by its prejudicial value.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD?</li> <li>A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Would you turn, please, to CX-69?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. CX-69.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Are you there?</li> <li>A. I am.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Tell me, do you recognize CX-69?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the complaint, and its probative value is exceeded, if any, which there's none that I'm aware of, is exceeded by its prejudicial value. I have no objection to the second
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD?</li> <li>A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Would you turn, please, to CX-69?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. CX-69.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Are you there?</li> <li>A. I am.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Tell me, do you recognize CX-69?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the complaint, and its probative value is exceeded, if any, which there's none that I'm aware of, is exceeded by its prejudicial value. I have no objection to the second indented paragraph, but as presently I object. I wouldn't object if it were redacted
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>order for say a FINRA examiner to verify a haircut on a CD?</li> <li>A. We would want to see the firm's the CD's early withdrawal penalty.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Would you turn, please, to CX-69?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. CX-69.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Are you there?</li> <li>A. I am.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Tell me, do you recognize CX-69?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Irrelevant. At least as to the net excuse me the alleged capital deficiency is not charged in the complaint, and its probative value is exceeded, if any, which there's none that I'm aware of, is exceeded by its prejudicial value. I have no objection to the second indented paragraph, but as presently I object.

1	Page 623 MR. WINER:	1	Page 625 this, but there is underlying in any
2	Enforcement?	2	legal proceedings in the United States
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. FERNANDEZ:	3	an element of fairness and notice, and
4	Well, we were offering that	4	this violates that element of fairness
5	information for several reasons.	5	and notice.
6	One, even starting at the	6	MR. WINER:
7	authenticity issue, that Ms. Woitschek's	7	What I am looking for, and maybe one
8	testimony as to her recognition of	8	of the parties can actually help me find
9	receipt of these documents and	9	it.
10	explanation of why they were sent to	10	I recall reading in an exhibit a
11	her, and what, if anything, surveillance	11	statement by or on behalf of Ms. Jones
12	did with it, and the testimony regarding	12	that she could not have known that the
12	the provision of particular documents	12	line of credit was secured by the
13	from CX-95 to Ms. Jones within months of	13 14	CD 0331 because she would have known
14		14	that that was not an allowable asset.
	FINRA's receipt, well before the filing		
16	of the complaint in this case is	16 17	Does any party recall? MR. BRODSKY:
17	relevant for several reasons, including	17	It's in the letter I believe from the
18	that it seems to be a very contested document in this case.	18 19	
19			firm Anderson Kurth.
20	MR. BRODSKY:	20	MR. WINER: Andrews & Kurth?
21	May I respond?	21 22	
22	MR. WINER:	22 23	Yes, that is what I was reading.
23	You may.		MR. BRODSKY:
24	MR. BRODSKY:	24 25	Andrews & Kurth. Yes. I think it's
25	I don't want to interrupt my brother	23	in that letter.
1	Page 624	1	Page 626
1	counsel if he had more to argue. He	1	But my recollection is and I will
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	said he had several reasons and he gave	2	look at the exhibit that that letter
3	one.	3	has nothing to do with the second CD.
4	MR. FERNANDEZ:	4	This is the second CD. It has
5	I'm finished.	5	nothing to do with the first CD.
6	MR. BRODSKY:	6	MR. WINER:
7	Okay. Simply saying it's relevant	7	Yes. But if you claim the alleged CD
8	because it's relevant doesn't establish	8	as an allowable asset in 2015, that
9	its relevance.	9	undercuts the argument that she would
10	The objection as to authenticity does	10	not have known that the CD was pledged
11	not go to what happened as a result of	11	in 2011, because she would have known in
1			
12	somebody reading this document.	12	could not be used as an allowable asset.
12 13	Somebody could have read this	13	MR. BRODSKY:
12 13 14	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things,	13 14	MR. BRODSKY: I missed that.
12 13 14 15	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint.	13 14 15	MR. BRODSKY: I missed that. MR. WINER:
12 13 14 15 16	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net	13 14 15 16	MR. BRODSKY: I missed that. MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I
12 13 14 15 16 17	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to.	13 14 15 16 17	MR. BRODSKY: I missed that. MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to. They didn't.	13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BRODSKY: I missed that. MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection. MR. BRODSKY:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to. They didn't. We had should not be burdened with	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BRODSKY: I missed that. MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection. MR. BRODSKY: Well, with all due respect, I would
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to. They didn't. We had should not be burdened with testimony concerning net capital	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>I missed that.</li> <li>MR. WINER:</li> <li>Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY:</li> <li>Well, with all due respect, I would like to know what your rationale is.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to. They didn't. We had should not be burdened with testimony concerning net capital deficiencies that's not been alleged.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I missed that.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Well, with all due respect, I would like to know what your rationale is. I didn't understand what you said. I</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to. They didn't. We had should not be burdened with testimony concerning net capital	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I missed that.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Well, with all due respect, I would like to know what your rationale is. I didn't understand what you said. I am not trying to be difficult, but I</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to. They didn't. We had should not be burdened with testimony concerning net capital deficiencies that's not been alleged. We have not been warned of it, we haven't been noticed it, and I recognize	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I missed that.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Well, with all due respect, I would like to know what your rationale is. I didn't understand what you said. I am not trying to be difficult, but I didn't hear what you said.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Somebody could have read this document and done any number of things, but that's not charged in the complaint. They have had two years to allege net capital violations if they wanted to. They didn't. We had should not be burdened with testimony concerning net capital deficiencies that's not been alleged. We have not been warned of it, we	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. BRODSKY: I missed that.</li> <li>MR. WINER: Okay. Well, you don't need to I overrule the objection.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Well, with all due respect, I would like to know what your rationale is. I didn't understand what you said. I am not trying to be difficult, but I</li> </ul>

74 (Pages 623 - 626)

D		D
Page 766	1	Page 768 failed to appear, and that concluded the OTR.
to appear in FINRA's New Orleans District Office for an OTR.	2	Q. Did you ever hear from Ms. Jones again?
	2	A. Yes.
-		Q. Okay. First, let's turn to Exhibit CX-72,
		please.
		A. Okay.
-	-	Q. Do you recognize this document?
-		A. Yes.
	-	Q. What is it?
		A. This is an e-mail that I sent to Ms. Jones on
-		the date of the OTR, April 10th at 9:08 a.m.,
		in an attempt to reach her to determine if she
		was going to appear for the OTR.
		Q. I offer Exhibit CX-72.
		MR. WINER:
		Was there any objection to CX-72?
		MR. BRODSKY:
· · ·		No.
		MR. WINER:
*		CX-72 is admitted.
		EXAMINATION BY MR. BARANIAK:
		Q. Ms. Trosclair, do you know if you received a
		response to this e-mail?
-		A. I did.
		Q. Okay. Let's turn to Exhibit CX-73, please.
		Page 769
	1	Do you recognize this document?
	2	A. Yes, I do.
	3	Q. What is it?
	-	A. The top portion of Exhibit CX-73 is the e-mail
		that I received in response to the e-mail that
		I sent to Ms. Jones on April 10th.
	7	Q. Okay. And who is the response from?
	8	A. The name identified as Audrey.
	9	Q. Do you know would Audrey is?
	10	A. I don't. I may have found out at the time,
** *	11	but I don't remember today who Audrey is.
	12	Q. Okay. And what does this Audrey person say to
	13	
sne would not appear?	15	you
she would not appear? A. None.		you? A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from
A. None.		A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from
	14	A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications
<ul><li>A. None.</li><li>Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were you present?</li></ul>	14 15	A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from
A. None. Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were	14 15 16	A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications related to high blood pressure. She stated
<ul><li>A. None.</li><li>Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were you present?</li><li>A. Yes. What happens is the court reporter shows</li></ul>	14 15 16 17	A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications related to high blood pressure. She stated that she doubted that Ms. Jones had seen the
<ul><li>A. None.</li><li>Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were you present?</li><li>A. Yes. What happens is the court reporter shows up in advance of the OTR. You know, the</li></ul>	14 15 16 17 18	A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications related to high blood pressure. She stated that she doubted that Ms. Jones had seen the referenced letter, and she stated that she
<ul><li>A. None.</li><li>Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were you present?</li><li>A. Yes. What happens is the court reporter shows up in advance of the OTR. You know, the Respondent was scheduled to appear at 9:00.</li></ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications related to high blood pressure. She stated that she doubted that Ms. Jones had seen the referenced letter, and she stated that she would contact Ms. Jones' sister and ask that Ms. Jones contact me.
<ul><li>A. None.</li><li>Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were you present?</li><li>A. Yes. What happens is the court reporter shows up in advance of the OTR. You know, the Respondent was scheduled to appear at 9:00. So we waited until a little after 9:00. I attempted to contact Ms. Jones via telephone</li></ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications related to high blood pressure. She stated that she doubted that Ms. Jones had seen the referenced letter, and she stated that she would contact Ms. Jones' sister and ask that
<ul><li>A. None.</li><li>Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were you present?</li><li>A. Yes. What happens is the court reporter shows up in advance of the OTR. You know, the Respondent was scheduled to appear at 9:00. So we waited until a little after 9:00. I</li></ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications related to high blood pressure. She stated that she doubted that Ms. Jones had seen the referenced letter, and she stated that she would contact Ms. Jones' sister and ask that Ms. Jones contact me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I would offer CX-73, please. MR. WINER:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. None.</li> <li>Q. So when she did not appear for the OTR, were you present?</li> <li>A. Yes. What happens is the court reporter shows up in advance of the OTR. You know, the Respondent was scheduled to appear at 9:00. So we waited until a little after 9:00. I attempted to contact Ms. Jones via telephone and e-mail. I did not receive a response from</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. She stated that Ms. Jones was released from the hospital yesterday for complications related to high blood pressure. She stated that she doubted that Ms. Jones had seen the referenced letter, and she stated that she would contact Ms. Jones' sister and ask that Ms. Jones contact me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I would offer CX-73, please.</li> </ul>
	Q. And what's the date of the request? A. The letter request is dated March 30, 2015. Q. And when were you seeking to have Ms. Jones show up for the OTR? A. On April 10, 2015. Q. Is there anything in this letter that talks about the OTR that talks about what the scope of the OTR will be? A. No, there isn't. MR. BRODSKY: Can you repeat the question and answer? (The requested testimony was read back as follows: Q. Is there anything in this letter that talks about the OTR that talks about what the scope of the OTR will be? A. No, there isn't.) MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. BARANIAK: I offer CX-71. Page 767 MR. WINER: Was there any objection to that? MR. BRODSKY: No, sir. MR. WINER: CX-71 is admitted. EXAMINATION BY MR. BARANIAK: Q. Ms. Trosclair, what happened on April 10, 2015? A. Ms. Jones did not appear for the OTR on April 10, 2015. Q. What advance notice, if any, did you have that	Q. And what's the date of the request?3A. The letter request is dated March 30, 2015.4Q. And when were you seeking to have Ms. Jones5show up for the OTR?6A. On April 10, 2015.7Q. Is there anything in this letter that talks8about the OTR that talks about what the9scope of the OTR will be?10A. No, there isn't.11MR. BRODSKY:12Can you repeat the question and13answer?14(The requested testimony was read back as15follows:16Q. Is there anything in this17letter that talks about the OTR that18talks about what the scope of the OTR19will be?20A. No, there isn't.)21MR. BRODSKY:22Thank you.23MR. BRADSKY:24I offer CX-71.25Page 7671Was there any objection to that?2MR. BRODSKY:3No, sir.4MR. WINER:5CX-71 is admitted.6EXAMINATION BY MR. BARANIAK:7Q. Ms. Trosclair, what happened on April 10, 2015?8A. Ms. Jones did not appear for the OTR on April 101010, 2015.11

18 (Pages 766 - 769)

	Page 786		Page 788
1	Ms. Trosclair, have you had a chance to	1	A. Yes.
2	review that?	2	Q. So you understood that Ms. Jones was asking
3	MR. BRODSKY:	3	FINRA at the OTR the next day, or the
4	Before you start, can we have a break	4	scheduled OTR the next day, not to ask
5	to permit my client to take her required	5	questions relating to her health and the
6	medicine?	6	health records she had previously sent to you?
7	MR. BARANIAK:	7	MR. BRODSKY:
8	Sure.	8	Objection to the form. Leading.
9	MR. WINER:	9	MR. WINER:
10	Yes. Let's take a ten-minute break.	10	Sustained.
11	MR. BRODSKY:	11	EXAMINATION BY MR. BARANIAK:
12	Thank you, sir.	12	Q. What did you understand Ms. Jones was asking
13	MR. WINER:	13	you?
14	We will be back at 10:45.	14	A. I understood that she was asking that FINRA
15	(Off the record.)	15	not ask her anything whatsoever about her
16	MR. WINER:	16	health during the OTR.
17	Back on the record.	17	Q. Okay. Did you respond to Ms. Jones?
18	Enforcement, you may resume.	18	A. Yes, I did.
19	EXAMINATION BY MR. BARANIAK:	19	Q. Where is that response reflected, if at all,
20	Q. Ms. Trosclair, right before the break, I had	20	in this exhibit?
21	asked you to look at CX-84.	21	A. On the top of page 3 of Exhibit CX-84.
22	Have you had the opportunity to do that?	22	Q. And what is the date and time of your
23	A. Yes.	23	response?
24	Q. Do you recognize this document?	24	A. Thursday, May 7, 2015, at 8:58 a m.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. So less than two hours after you got the
	Page 787		Page 789
1	Q. What is it?	1	e-mail from Ms. Jones. Correct?
2	A. This is a series of e-mails between me and Ms.	2	A. Correct.
3	Jones.	3	Q. Okay. And what did you respond?
4	Q. We are going to take some time on this, but	4	A. I stated Ms. Jones, your request is noted. We
5	let's start on page 3 of the exhibit.	5	will only be discussing business related items
6	So you can see at the bottom three	6	tomorrow.
7	quarters of the page there's an e-mail from	7	Q. Before you made that response, did you discuss
8	Ms. Jones to yourself and Odette Woitschek.	8	it with anyone?
9	Do you see that?	9	A. I did consult with internal parties, yes.
10			The function of the function o
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Do you recall who it was?
11	A. Yes. Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m.		
		11	Q. Do you recall who it was?
11	Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m.	11	<ul><li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li><li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li><li>Q. Was he your boss?</li></ul>
11 12	Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?	11 12	<ul><li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li><li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li></ul>
11 12 13	<ul><li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m.</li><li>Do you see that?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li><li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li><li>Q. Was he your boss?</li><li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li><li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li><li>Q. Was he your boss?</li><li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette.</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li><li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li><li>Q. Was he your boss?</li><li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette. Do you see that?</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li> <li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li> <li>Q. Was he your boss?</li> <li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else present.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li> <li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li> <li>Q. Was he your boss?</li> <li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else present.</li> <li>Q. And you used the words we will only be</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is this an e-mail you received at or around</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li> <li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li> <li>Q. Was he your boss?</li> <li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else present.</li> <li>Q. And you used the words we will only be discussing business related items tomorrow.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is this an e-mail you received at or around that time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li> <li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li> <li>Q. Was he your boss?</li> <li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else present.</li> <li>Q. And you used the words we will only be discussing business related items tomorrow. Do you see those words?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is this an e-mail you received at or around that time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Drawing your attention to the second</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li> <li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li> <li>Q. Was he your boss?</li> <li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else present.</li> <li>Q. And you used the words we will only be discussing business related items tomorrow. Do you see those words?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are those words in response to anything in the</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is this an e-mail you received at or around that time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Drawing your attention to the second full paragraph beginning I am also very</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li> <li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li> <li>Q. Was he your boss?</li> <li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else present.</li> <li>Q. And you used the words we will only be discussing business related items tomorrow. Do you see those words?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. The date is May 7, 2015, at 7:14 a.m. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Notwithstanding the fact that it's addressed to both of you, Ms. Jones starts out Odette. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is this an e-mail you received at or around that time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Drawing your attention to the second</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall who it was?</li> <li>A. I know Tony Cognevich was one.</li> <li>Q. Was he your boss?</li> <li>A. He was my boss at the time. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't recall if there was anyone else present.</li> <li>Q. And you used the words we will only be discussing business related items tomorrow. Do you see those words?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are those words in response to anything in the e-mail that preceded it?</li> </ul>

23 (Pages 786 - 789)

1	D 907		<b>D</b> 900
1	Page 806 basically throughout the duration from when I	1	Page 808 personnel and Ms. Jones or personnel at
2	was assigned to the cause exam. We had been	2	Kipling Jones.
3	having meetings fairly regularly. So I had a	3	Q. Okay. You said you sent this on September 24,
4	pretty good knowledge of what was going on in	4	2015.
5	the cycle exam.	5	Could you go to the fourth page of CX-94?
6	Q. And the issues that were involved in the cycle	6	A. Yes.
7	exam?	7	Q. Tell me what this is.
	A. Yes.	8	A. This is a letter signed by Ms. Jones which
9	Q. Okay. And looking at CX-94, is this a	9	authorized FINRA to make the request to the
10	document you recognize?	10	bank.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Okay. Going back to the first page of CX-94.
12	Q. Can you tell us what it is, please.	12	Approximately a month after you sent the
13	A. Yes. The top part of page 1 of CX-49 is an	13	original request letter I'm sorry. Yeah.
14	e-mail that I sent to Jerry Weaver. He was	14	About a month after you sent the letter
15	employed with Commonwealth National Bank. He		you hear from Mr. Weaver. Is that correct?
16	had requested that I provide to him a copy of		A. Yes.
17	the request letter that I had sent to Tyrone	17	Q. Okay. And he asked you to send the letter
18	Fenderson of Commonwealth National Bank. So I	18	again?
19	e-mailed him and provided the letter.	19	A. Yes.
20	The letter is contained on pages 2 and 3	20	Q. Okay. Did you hear from Mr. Weaver after
21	of Exhibit #94. Then some addendums to the	21	that?
22	letter are contained on pages 4 and 5 of	22	A. No.
23	CX-94.	23	Q. Did you hear from anyone at the bank?
24	Q. Okay. Let's turn to page 2 of CX-94, please.	24	A. I'm sorry.
25	This is the only letter that you sent to	25	I did hear from Mr. Weaver after this. He
	Page 807		Page 809
1	Mr. Fenderson at the bank?	1	provided a response to me.
2			
1 -	A. Correct.	2	Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?
3	A. Correct. Q. And you signed it on page 3?	2 3	
3		-	Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?
3	Q. And you signed it on page 3?	3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li><li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li></ul>
3 4	Q. And you signed it on page 3? A. Yes.	3 4	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li><li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li><li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please.</li></ul>
3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li><li>A. September 24, 2015.</li></ul>	3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li><li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li><li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry.</li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li><li>A. September 24, 2015.</li></ul>	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li><li>A. September 24, 2015.</li><li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li></ul>	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ?10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ?10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account opening documents and the updates. We</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that e-mail to me and indicated that he was going</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account opening documents and the updates. We requested account statements, loan statements,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that e-mail to me and indicated that he was going to follow up on the information I requested</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account opening documents and the updates. We requested account statements, loan statements, and statements related to the CD or CD's. Any</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that e-mail to me and indicated that he was going to follow up on the information I requested relating to Kipling Jones, and he requested</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account opening documents and the updates. We requested account statements, loan statements, and statements related to the CD or CD's. Any documents related to the CD's that were</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that e-mail to me and indicated that he was going to follow up on the information I requested relating to Kipling Jones, and he requested that I provide him with the original letter</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account opening documents and the updates. We requested account statements, loan statements, and statements related to the CD or CD's. Any documents related to the CD's that were purchased, sold, or held by Kipling Jones or</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that e-mail to me and indicated that he was going to follow up on the information I requested relating to Kipling Jones, and he requested that I provide him with the original letter that I sent to the bank.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account opening documents and the updates. We requested account statements, loan statements, and statements related to the CD or CD's. Any documents related to the CD's that were purchased, sold, or held by Kipling Jones or Ms. Jones, all documents related to any loans</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that e-mail to me and indicated that he was going to follow up on the information I requested relating to Kipling Jones, and he requested that I provide him with the original letter that I sent to the bank.</li> <li>Q. And that's what you did in Exhibit #94?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And you signed it on page 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the date of the letter?</li> <li>A. September 24, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Is this an 8210 letter?</li> <li>A. Yes. Paragraph 2 of the letter indicates that it is sent pursuant to FINRA Rule 8210.</li> <li>Q. What documents were you seeking from the bank?</li> <li>A. We were seeking various documents related to a CD that Ms. Jones had represented was owned by Kipling Jones.</li> <li>Q. You say various documents. Can you enumerate what documents?</li> <li>A. Sure. Indicated in the letter I'm looking at page 2 of CX-94 we requested account opening documents and the updates. We requested account statements, loan statements, and statements related to the CD or CD's. Any documents related to the CD's that were purchased, sold, or held by Kipling Jones or</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when that was?</li> <li>A. I believe it was on October 23, 2015.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I ask you to turn to CX-95, please. I'm sorry. Let's go to CX-93, just to make sure. Do you recognize this document CX-93?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was on CX-94.</li> <li>Q. That's okay.</li> <li>A. CX-93, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. Okay. So in the middle of page 1 of CX-93 is an e-mail that Tyrone Fenderson sent to Mr. Weaver, and then Mr. Weaver forwarded that e-mail to me and indicated that he was going to follow up on the information I requested relating to Kipling Jones, and he requested that I provide him with the original letter that I sent to the bank.</li> </ul>

28 (Pages 806 - 809)

	Page 934		Page 936
1	related to securities, but then I explained,	1	card for her benefit?)
2	you know, the situation, that we just you	2	THE WITNESS:
3	know, we are doing an examination a routine	3	She worked, you know, with the City
4	examination of a member firm, wanted to make a	4	as a financial advisor, she had access
5	determination ourselves, and there had been	5	to the purchase card, P card.
6	situations where even though it is not	6	Initially when they confronted Ms.
7	securities related activity it could affect	7	Jones, she denied, you know, being the
8	the member firm and/or associated person, and	8	beneficiary I believe, that she paid for
9	the fact that historically getting information	9	the card herself. Then I believe she
10	from Ms. Jones getting accurate information	10	indicated to the city that she used some
11	from Ms. Jones has been an issue with us, we	11	of her points to pay for or to purchase
12	just wanted to go to someone independent and	12	the trips.
13	try to get to the bottom of what was going on.	13	Then I think it came out After my
14	Q. Right.	14	conversation with the Inspector General,
15	So what, if anything, did the Inspector	15	I think during the testimony Ms. Jones
16	General say to you orally regarding the	16	said she used her
17	outcome of the investigation into the possible	17	EXAMINATION BY MR. WINER:
18	misuse of the P card by Ms. Jones?	18	Q. Okay. Right now I'm just asking what you
19	A. That on two occasions the P card was used, Ms.	19	learned from the Inspector General.
20	Jones was a beneficiary of the use, and, you	20	A. Okay.
21	know, the dollar amounts were small that were	21	Q. Is there anything else you learned from the
22	involved, and they were not going to make a	22	Inspector General regarding the Office of
23	referral to a criminal agency.	23	Inspector General into the use of the P card
24	Because I know we do it here, even though	24	for Ms. Jones' benefit?
25	the dollar amounts are small sometimes, we	25	A. No. Not that I haven't said before.
	Page 935		Page 937
1	will make a referral to a local DA or whoever	1	MR. WINER:
2	1		
	about conversion.	2	Okay.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		23	Okay. MS. HUPPERT:
	about conversion. But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that.		
3	But for whatever reason the City decided	3	MS. HUPPERT:
3 4	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that.	3 4	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing.
3 4 5	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in	3 4 5	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER:
3 4 5 6	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that	3 4 5 6	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement?
3 4 5 6 7	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent?	3 4 5 6 7	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK:
3 4 5 6 7 8	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P card, focusing on had access?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that.</li> <li>Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit?</li> <li>A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir. Can you please repeat the question?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access? A. That Ms. Jones was working with individuals in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir. Can you please repeat the question? I'm sorry.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P card, focusing on had access? A. That Ms. Jones was working with individuals in that department, and the P card could have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir. Can you please repeat the question? I'm sorry. (The requested testimony was read back as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P card, focusing on had access? A. That Ms. Jones was working with individuals in that department, and the P card could have you know, would have been like in an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir. Can you please repeat the question? I'm sorry. (The requested testimony was read back as follows:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P card, focusing on had access? A. That Ms. Jones was working with individuals in that department, and the P card could have you know, would have been like in an individual's desk. So it would be possible
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir. Can you please repeat the question? I'm sorry. (The requested testimony was read back as follows: Q. What, if anything, did the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P card, focusing on had access? A. That Ms. Jones was working with individuals in that department, and the P card could have you know, would have been like in an individual's desk. So it would be possible perhaps to take the P card and use it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir. Can you please repeat the question? I'm sorry. (The requested testimony was read back as follows: Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P card, focusing on had access? A. That Ms. Jones was working with individuals in that department, and the P card could have you know, would have been like in an individual's desk. So it would be possible perhaps to take the P card and use it. She implied that, you know, either she
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But for whatever reason the City decided not to do that. Q. So she represented those findings to you in addition to whatever was in the letter that she sent? A. Correct. Q. What, if anything, did the Inspector General communicate to you regarding any finding as to what Ms. Jones' role was in the use of the credit card for her benefit? A. At the time she was involved working with the city as a financial advisor. They questioned her MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I'm sorry, sir. Can you please repeat the question? I'm sorry. (The requested testimony was read back as follows: Q. What, if anything, did the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HUPPERT: I have nothing. MR. WINER: Enforcement? MR. BARANIAK: Nothing further. MR. WINER: Respondents? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Do you know whether or not it's true or false that Well, first of all, do you know what the Inspector General meant when she said to you according to your testimony that Ms. Jones, quote, had access, unquote, to the P card, focusing on had access? A. That Ms. Jones was working with individuals in that department, and the P card could have you know, would have been like in an individual's desk. So it would be possible perhaps to take the P card and use it.

1	Page 938		Page 940
1	Q. In other words, she was guessing, but it's	1	the question.
2	possible that this 56-year-old, or then	2	The question is when she told you Let
3	53-year-old owner of a broker dealer, would	3	me make this clear. Let me make sure I
4	walk in the controller's office of the City of	4	understand it and the panel understands it and
5	Houston when she was making dozens of	5	everybody understands it.
6	thousands of dollars as a financial advisor to	6	Did she actually say that Ms. Jones could
7	this major metropolitan area, the City of	7	have lifted the card off a desk or presumably
8	Houston, and would have grabbed or written	8	copied all of that information down, or is
9	down the 16-digit number of a P card?	9	that your guesstimate of or guess as to
10	Was that what this Inspector General	10	what she meant by she had access?
11	person told you?	11	A. I was told she had access.
12	A. That she had access to the card, yes.	12	I guess you could say that's my
13	Q. Well, you've told me already Sorry, sir.	13	guesstimate of what could have occurred. She
14	But you've already testified that she told	14	could have taken the card, copied the numbers
15	you that Ms. Jones had access.	15	down, taken a picture of the card.
16	The fact of the matter is she didn't say	16	Q. Both sides presumably?
17	that Ms. Jones copied actually pilfered or	17	A. Possibly.
18	copied the 16-digit number off the card, plus	18	Q. Okay. In a working office in the City of
19	presumably the 3-digit security code, plus the	19	which you are the financial advisor. Correct?
20	expiration date, or reached down in the	20	A. Yes.
21	controller's office of the city she was	21	Q. Okay. So this is not what the Inspector
22	advising and actually took the card, did she?	22	General said she might have done.
23	The City Inspector General, she didn't say	23	This is what you thought this inspector
24	that Ms. Jones had, in fact, done that, all	24	could give credence what could possibly
25	she said was she could have done that.	25	have occurred by the two words had access to
1		-	5
	Page 939		Page 941
1	Correct?	1	Page 941 the card. Correct?
1 2	Correct? A. Yes.	1 2	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct.
1	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right?	1 2 3	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY:
1 2 3 4	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you.
1 2 3	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that	1 2 3 4 5	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER:
1 2 3 4 5 6	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took those flights.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes? MR. FERNANDEZ:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took those flights. The city made a determination via its	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. I need 15 minutes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took those flights. The city made a determination via its closeout letter that that's what occurred.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. I need 15 minutes. MR. WINER:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took those flights. The city made a determination via its closeout letter that that's what occurred. Q. Well, that's not my question.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. I need 15 minutes. MR. WINER: Okay. Let's resume at 3:00.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took those flights. The city made a determination via its closeout letter that that's what occurred. Q. Well, that's not my question. A. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. I need 15 minutes. MR. WINER: Okay. Let's resume at 3:00. Let's go off the record.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took those flights. The city made a determination via its closeout letter that that's what occurred. Q. Well, that's not my question. A. Okay. Q. I mean we have already gone over that. You	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. I need 15 minutes. MR. WINER: Okay. Let's resume at 3:00. Let's go off the record. (Off the record.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Correct? A. Yes. Q. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So she was speculating on that possibility. Did you subject that speculation to any scrutiny based on your 30 years of experience as an experienced FINRA executive to any level of test of credulity, likelihood, probability, or similar concepts? In other words, did you evaluate what you understood her guess or speculation was worth? A. I mean I took it at face value that the city concluded that Ms. Jones used the card on two occasions unauthorized, that she was the beneficiary of those charges, and she took those flights. The city made a determination via its closeout letter that that's what occurred. Q. Well, that's not my question. A. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 941 the card. Correct? A. Correct. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Any further questions for this witness? MR. BARANIAK: No. MR. WINER: Your testimony is concluded. Thank you. I believe Ms. Jones is next? MR. BARANIAK: Correct. MR. GREENE: Can we break for 15 minutes? MR. FERNANDEZ: Yes. I need 15 minutes. MR. WINER: Okay. Let's resume at 3:00. Let's go off the record.

61 (Pages 938 - 941)

	D (000		D 10/0
1	Page 1038 Q. Okay. Which is what we looked at in CX-17.	1	Page 1040 penalty info for CD 0331. Correct?
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Correct?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Yes.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Correct.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Then on January 5, 2014, Ms. Duhon again sends
4	Q. Okay. And you reply later that same day.	4	you an e-mail asking you for an update for the
5	Do you see where I am on page 4?	5	various information, including your efforts to
6	A. I do.	6	get the early withdrawal penalty information
7	Q. If you go under item 6, which appears at the	7	for CD 0331. Correct?
8	top of page 5, I reached out to Commonwealth	8	A. Yes.
9	and was only able to reach the supervisor of	9	Q. And two days later she e-mails you again
10	the tellers who wasn't able to answer. I will	10	asking you to send over the information that
11	call back on Monday.	11	had been requested that she mentioned that
12	You are describing contacting Commonwealth	12	she listed specifically in her December 26th
13	to get the early withdrawal penalty	13	e-mail. Correct?
14	information for CD 0331. Correct?	14	A. I'm sorry.
15	A. Yes.	15	Yes.
16	Q. And this is on December 26, 2014?	16	Q. And she is telling you in her e-mail we're
17	A. They were very short staffed because of the	17	looking at the top one on page 3 that she
18	holiday.	18	wants to get this information so that she can
19	Q. Okay. How many days after December 26th did	19	keep the exam moving forward and so we can
20	you take out the two-year loan to buy the	20	exit in the next couple of weeks. Correct?
21	two-year CD?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. That's two questions.	22	Q. So Ms. Duhon was trying to get the exam done.
23	Sometime between Christmas and New Year's.	23	Correct?
24	Q. So just a few days after this e-mail is when	24	A. That's what the e-mail says.
25	you took out the loan to purchase CD 0577.	25	Q. You have no reason to believe she
	Page 1039		Page 1041
1	Page 1039 Correct?	1	Page 1041 A. My frame of reference for that time period was
1 2	-	1 2	
	Correct?		A. My frame of reference for that time period was
2	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I	2	A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.
2 3	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and	2 3	<ul><li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li><li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li><li>But if you're asking me to remember that</li></ul>
2 3 4	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific.	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD A. I didn't know that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right. MR. BRODSKY:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD A. I didn't know that. Q. At the top of page 4 of CX-25 Ms. Duhon writes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: <ul> <li>I didn't hear.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD A. I didn't know that. Q. At the top of page 4 of CX-25 Ms. Duhon writes you back on the 30th of December just checking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: <ul> <li>I didn't hear.</li> <li>Did my client answer that question?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD A. I didn't know that. Q. At the top of page 4 of CX-25 Ms. Duhon writes you back on the 30th of December just checking in on the status of the items you updated me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: <ul> <li>I didn't hear.</li> <li>Did my client answer that question?</li> <li>(The requested testimony was read back as</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD A. I didn't know that. Q. At the top of page 4 of CX-25 Ms. Duhon writes you back on the 30th of December just checking in on the status of the items you updated me on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: <ul> <li>I didn't hear.</li> <li>Did my client answer that question?</li> <li>(The requested testimony was read back as follows:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD A. I didn't know that. Q. At the top of page 4 of CX-25 Ms. Duhon writes you back on the 30th of December just checking in on the status of the items you updated me on. She's referring to the updates you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: <ul> <li>I didn't hear.</li> <li>Did my client answer that question?</li> <li>(The requested testimony was read back as follows:</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Correct? A. I took out the loan to do what I thought was rolling over a one-year CD into and changing it to a two-year CD, and I don't I wouldn't characterize it as taking out a loan. It was all in my mind rolled over. Except we were told since the terms changed, the CD itself had to be different. Q. Of course, CD 0331 didn't exist on December 26, 2014. Correct? A. I know that now. Q. You knew that then. Correct? A. No. Well, wait. In December, '14? Q. Let's be specific. On December 26, 2014, you knew that CD A. I didn't know that. Q. At the top of page 4 of CX-25 Ms. Duhon writes you back on the 30th of December just checking in on the status of the items you updated me on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. My frame of reference for that time period was totally related to something else.</li> <li>I am reading it, I see it, I have no reason to doubt that's the case.</li> <li>But if you're asking me to remember that that's what I knew in early January, that was so not my frame of reference at that time.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying then is and correct me if I'm wrong just because you don't remember an e-mail doesn't mean you didn't actually send it. Correct?</li> <li>A. You asked me about one she sent to me I thought.</li> <li>Q. So when you don't remember it, you're saying that the e-mail doesn't exist?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: <ul> <li>I didn't hear.</li> <li>Did my client answer that question?</li> <li>(The requested testimony was read back as follows:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	Page 1042		Page 1044
1	A. No.)	1	
2	THE WITNESS:	2	Q. Do you recall sending an e-mail that had these
3	I thought I laughed.	3	contents that we are reading here?
4	EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. I'm sorry.	5	Q. Okay. And you were sending this e-mail to Ms.
6	I think we were just Well, continuing	6	Duhon on January 16, 2015, and you tell her
7	on page 1 of CX-25, please.	7	and I'm on the third paragraph that the
8	This is two days later after Ms. Duhon had	8	Commonwealth National Bank CD rolled over at
9	e-mailed you trying to get the information so	9	the end of December.
10	that she could wrap up the 2014 cycle exam.	10	You were referring to CD 0331 here,
11	She writes you again on January 9th.	11	weren't you?
12	Do you see where I am at the bottom of	12	A. I thought I was. Yes.
13	page 1?	13	Q. You also say this year rather than rolling it
14		14	over for another year I requested a two-year
15	Q. Again, she lists for you every single thing	15	maturity. As a result of my request the bank
16	that is outstanding.	16	was not able to automatically roll the CD
17	She spent a bit of time on drafting her	17	since the maturity was different. Since the
18	e-mail, didn't she?	18	original CD was technically cancelled, the
19	A. I would have no way of knowing how much time	19	bank is sending a check for the accumulated
20	it took her to draft an e-mail.	20	interest which I have not received yet.
21	Q. She was trying to assist you by writing out	21	Attached is the paperwork for the new CD.
22	specifically everything that still remains	22	I think this is one where you might have
23 24	outstanding. Correct? MR. BRODSKY:	23 24	just omitted attaching the paperwork for the CD?
24	Objection. Lack of foundation.	24	CD? A. I don't know.
25	•	23	
1	Page 1043	1	Page 1045
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. Now, you didn't mention anywhere in this paragraph that you had taken out a loan
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Do you think she was trying to assist you MR. WINER:	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	to buy the new CD. Correct?
4	Overruled.	4	A. Again, I differentiate between buying and
5	EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:	5	rolling.
6		6	Q. I'm sorry. I wasn't asking for your
		7	rationalization.
8	•		
9	A I WOILIGHT I WOILIG THINK SHE WAS ITVING TO	8	
	A. I wouldn't I would think she was trying to get the information I've never thought that	8	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you
	get the information. I've never thought that	9	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy
10	get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she	9 10	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD.
10 11	get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward.	9 10 11	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY:
10 11 12	get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.	9 10 11 12	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her
10 11	get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me. Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January	9 10 11	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY:
10 11 12 13	<ul><li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li><li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss</li></ul>	9 10 11 12 13	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered.
10 11 12 13 14	<ul><li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li><li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below.</li></ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER:
10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li><li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li></ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li><li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li></ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li> <li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So she is still trying to get the information</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. You didn't mention that you took out I'm
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li> <li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So she is still trying to get the information that she had begun requesting in November,</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. You didn't mention that you took out I'm sorry.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li> <li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So she is still trying to get the information that she had begun requesting in November,</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. You didn't mention that you took out I'm sorry. Can you read the pending question again?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li> <li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So she is still trying to get the information that she had begun requesting in November, 2014. Correct?</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. You didn't mention that you took out I'm sorry. Can you read the pending question again? Sorry.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li> <li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So she is still trying to get the information that she had begun requesting in November, 2014. Correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. You didn't mention that you took out I'm sorry. Can you read the pending question again? Sorry. (The requested testimony was read back as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>get the information. I've never thought that anyone was trying to assist me. I thought she was trying to end the process, move forward. I wouldn't call it assist me.</li> <li>Q. Then she sends you another e-mail on January 13 writing please contact me so we can discuss the status of the outstanding items below. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So she is still trying to get the information that she had begun requesting in November, 2014. Correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let's turn, please, to CX-26. Now, you recall this e-mail, don't you?</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I just wanted an acknowledgment that you didn't mention that you took out a loan to buy the second CD. MR. BRODSKY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony, and asked and answered. MR. WINER: Overruled. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. You didn't mention that you took out I'm sorry. Can you read the pending question again? Sorry. (The requested testimony was read back as follows:

87 (Pages 1042 - 1045)

1	Page 1082		Page 1084
1	in the complaint Enforcement believes	1	MR. WINER:
2	there's evidence for, and which	2	Yes.
3	allegations, if any, Enforcement does	3	MR. FERNANDEZ:
4	not believe there's still evidence for.	4	So cause of action number one was
5	It might be that you think there's	5	essentially what we would have called a
6	evidence for everything. So I want to	6	books and records charge.
7	go over that. I want to be able to go	7	MR. WINER:
8	through that allegation by allegation,	8	Right.
9	if that's possible with the timing.	9	MR. FERNANDEZ:
10	MR. FERNANDEZ:	10	All right. Cause of action two
11	In closing?	11	two and three relate to the provision of
12	MR. WINER:	12	inaccurate and misleading information.
13	Unless you are willing My fear	12	We break it down between cause of
14	with putting that to briefs is that	14	action two and three, because and
15	sometimes that's been requested and then	14	this is a matter of practice, of
16	it doesn't happen.	16	course whenever we are charging
10	But if you all are agreeable to doing	10	inaccurate, misleading, or nonresponse
17	it in the briefing, and you all have	17	when it relates to a request that
10	time to do it by the time of closing.	19	specifically cites FINRA Rule 8210, like
20	I understand that there's a lot to	20	a Rule 8210 letter, we charge both, 2010
20		20	and 8210.
$21 \\ 22$	get done. I am just flagging that as something I would like to accomplish.	21	When there's a request that's not
22	MR. FERNANDEZ:	22	that doesn't specifically identify 8210,
23		23 24	we don't charge 8210. We charge 2010.
24	Oh, absolutely. Is there a Is that it?	24 25	The reason there's still a charge
23		23	
1	Page 1083 MR. WINER:	1	Page 1085 though is the cases, of course, have
		1	
	No. No	2	÷
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	No. No. Some of the other stuff you already	2	held that there's no need to
3	Some of the other stuff you already	3	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an
3 4	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the	3 4	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully
3 4 5	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements.	3 4 5	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at
3 4 5 6	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ:	3 4 5 6	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false
3 4 5 6 7	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right.	3 4 5 6 7	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of
3 4 5 6 7 8	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you	3 4 5 6 7 8	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR. MR. WINER:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down.</li> <li>And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down.</li> <li>And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down.</li> <li>And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have. Paragraph 114-A And this is just</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down.</li> <li>And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER:</li> <li>All right. So let me give you an example of what I have.</li> <li>Paragraph 114-A And this is just</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the complaint.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR. MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have. Paragraph 114-A And this is just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the complaint. I think there's an allegation under	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR. MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have. Paragraph 114-A And this is just 
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the complaint. I think there's an allegation under the second cause of action relating to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have. Paragraph 114-A And this is just</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Can you slow down, sir, because I'm having trouble You are not speaking</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the complaint. I think there's an allegation under the second cause of action relating to the provision of the general ledger.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have. Paragraph 114-A And this is just</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Can you slow down, sir, because I'm having trouble You are not speaking to me.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the complaint. I think there's an allegation under the second cause of action relating to the provision of the general ledger. MR. FERNANDEZ:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have. Paragraph 114-A And this is just</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Can you slow down, sir, because I'm having trouble You are not speaking to me. I know you are speaking to him but</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the complaint. I think there's an allegation under the second cause of action relating to the provision of the general ledger. MR. FERNANDEZ: Maybe Yes. It probably would be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: <ul> <li>All right. So let me give you an example of what I have.</li> <li>Paragraph 114-A And this is just</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <li>MR. BRODSKY: <ul> <li>Can you slow down, sir, because I'm having trouble You are not speaking to me.</li> <li>I know you are speaking to him but MR. WINER:</li> </ul> </li>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Some of the other stuff you already know. I'm still interested in the elements. MR. FERNANDEZ: Right. The elements and what Are you asking for like identification of specific misrepresentations, inaccuracies, and omissions, and to identify each one specifically and then fit it in a particular cause of action? MR. WINER: Yeah. So maybe I'm wrong with my recollection. I will get out the complaint. I think there's an allegation under the second cause of action relating to the provision of the general ledger. MR. FERNANDEZ:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>held that there's no need to specifically cite 8210 to obligate an associate person to respond truthfully and fully to a FINRA request, or at least to not provide inaccurate or false information. But as a matter of charging, we break those down. And cause of action four is those instances where a response was not provided to an 8210. That relates to the OTR.</li> <li>MR. WINER: All right. So let me give you an example of what I have. Paragraph 114-A And this is just</li> <li>MR. BRODSKY: Can you slow down, sir, because I'm having trouble You are not speaking to me. I know you are speaking to him but</li> </ul>

97 (Pages 1082 - 1085)

	5 (14)		
1	Page 1124 flights that you identified in your written	1	Page 1126 Q. You testified at your OTR that the City of
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	statement of February 13, 2015. Correct?	2	Houston's inquiry and later the inquiry by the
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. No. But that was a different In my mind,	2 3	City of Houston Office of Inspector General
4	the way I looked at it, we answered the	4	focused on two flights, one flight being a
5	question that was asked of us. This is the	5	round trip between Houston and Birmingham and
6	answer to a different question.	6	another flight being a one way from Chicago to
7	Q. Okay.	7	Houston, both flights being on Southwest
8	MR. WINER:	8	Airlines?
9	I am confused by the answer.	-	A. I don't remember using those words. It
10	MR. FERNANDEZ:	9 10	certainly evolved to that, but it did not
11	Yeah. I am, too.	10	start there.
11	MR. WINER:		Q. Okay. But you would agree that you identified
12	Okay.	12	that You testified that the City of
	EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:	13 14	Houston, whether it initially or later became
	Q. Ms. Jones, the flight that we see here in	14	the focus, they were inquiring about the two
15	CX-66 page 2, that is a flight from Chicago		
17	Midway to Houston. Correct?	16 17	flights that I described. Correct? A. They inquired about several flights, and those
	A. That is correct.	17 18	A. They inquired about several fights, and those were two of them, yes.
	Q. Okay. And that flight is not the same flight		Q. Okay. I would like to turn to CX-112, please.
20	that was shown in the receipt on CX-107 page	19 20	You were here for Mr. Hartmann's
$\frac{20}{21}$	1. Correct?	20 21	testimony. Correct?
	A. That is correct.		A. Yes.
	Q. Nor is it the flight that is identified in the		Q. Okay. And he testified about how the
23	receipt that is CX-108?	23 24	documents in CX-112 were obtained. Correct?
	A. That is correct.		A. Yes.
		25	
	Page 1125		Page 1127
1	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a	1	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112,
1 2	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there?	1 2	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10.
1 2 3	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight.	1 2 3	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same
1 2 3 4	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct?	1 2 3 4	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the flights that concerned the City of Houston,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of different versions of the same document,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the flights that concerned the City of Houston, and later the City of Houston Office of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of different versions of the same document, they obviously aren't the identical
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the flights that concerned the City of Houston, and later the City of Houston Office of Inspector General, was a round trip flight	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of different versions of the same document, they obviously aren't the identical document, or whatever the word, because
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the flights that concerned the City of Houston, and later the City of Houston Office of Inspector General, was a round trip flight that you took on Southwest between Houston and	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of different versions of the same document, they obviously aren't the identical document, or whatever the word, because under the customer account portion of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the flights that concerned the City of Houston, and later the City of Houston Office of Inspector General, was a round trip flight that you took on Southwest between Houston and Birmingham, and a one way flight from Chicago	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of different versions of the same document, they obviously aren't the identical document, or whatever the word, because under the customer account portion of the VCR ticket information table, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the flights that concerned the City of Houston, and later the City of Houston Office of Inspector General, was a round trip flight that you took on Southwest between Houston and Birmingham, and a one way flight from Chicago to Houston, also on Southwest Airlines.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of different versions of the same document, they obviously aren't the identical document, or whatever the word, because under the customer account portion of the VCR ticket information table, the entirety of the customer account is
$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	Page 1125 Q. Okay. And in CX-109 there's no mention of a second Southwest Airlines flight, is there? It is just one Southwest Airlines flight. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. And in CX-34, the particular municipal deals referenced there, those correspond to flights to Newark and to Memphis. Correct? A. That is correct. Q. Not a flight from Chicago to Houston? A. That is correct. Do I have a right to be confused? MR. GREENE: Yes. EXAMINATION BY MR. FERNANDEZ: Q. Now, at your OTR and part of this you might have just explained the issue with the flights that concerned the City of Houston, and later the City of Houston Office of Inspector General, was a round trip flight that you took on Southwest between Houston and Birmingham, and a one way flight from Chicago	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 1127 Q. Okay. I would like for you to turn to CX-112, page 10. You would agree that that's the same document as CX-66 page 2. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you provided the Office of Inspector General the document that we see at page 10 on CX-112. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 11 MR. BRODSKY: Excuse me. I assume counsel did not intentionally mean to mislead, maybe he just missed this, but it's obvious from the face of CX-66 page 2 and CX-112 page 10 while they may be photocopies of different versions of the same document, they obviously aren't the identical document, or whatever the word, because under the customer account portion of the VCR ticket information table, the

1	Page 1228 Q did you understand you were required to do	1	Page 1230
	· · · ·		Q. Ms. Jones, the City of Houston conducted some
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	that by the contract Kipling Jones had? A. No.	23	kind of investigation or inquiry about whether
		-	or not you had misused their debit card its
	Q. Did you seek compensation from the City of	4	debit card, and charged things for your
5	Jackson for the help that you gave?	5	personal use.
	A. No.	6	Do you remember that?
	Q. Either compensation for you or for your firm		A. Yes.
	A. For what we did with FINRA?		Q. Okay. First, did you ever do that?
	Q. Yes.		A. No.
	A. No.		Q. Have you ever attempted to figure out or find
	Q. Okay.	11	out from the City of Houston Have you ever
12	MR. BRODSKY:	12	attempted to find out from the City of
13	It's quarter of 1:00. We have been	13	Houston Let me back up and give this the
14	going steadily since almost 9:15. I	14	proper foundation.
15	apologize for the fact that it was 9:15	15	Have you now seen the letter from the
16	rather than 9:00.	16	Inspector General, a very short letter, dated
17	Is it possible to take a break now	17	June 16, 2014?
18	for lunch?	18	A. I have now seen it. Yes.
19	MR. WINER:	19	Q. Did you see it at or about the time of at
20	Sure, it is.	20	or before your FINRA OTR?
21	Do you have a revised guesstimate	21	A. No.
22	of	22	Q. And, of course, you can't tell from that
23	MR. BRODSKY:	23	letter
24	One of the things I intend to do at	24	MR. FERNANDEZ:
25	lunch is look through everything and	25	Objection.
-			
	Page 1229		Page 1231
1	Page 1229 figure out how much more I have.	1	Page 1231 MR. WINER:
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	figure out how much more I have.	1 2	MR. WINER:
	-		
2	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished	2	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ:
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to	2 3	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made	2 3 4	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ:
2 3 4	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe	2 3 4 5	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER:
2 3 4 5 6 7	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading.
2 3 4 5 6	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record. (Off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER: Overruled.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER: Overruled. The first part, the predicate part,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: On the record.	$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 $	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER: Overruled. The first part, the predicate part, that strikes me as improper.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: On the record. Respondents, you may proceed with the	$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER: Overruled. The first part, the predicate part, that strikes me as improper. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: On the record. Respondents, you may proceed with the questioning of Ms. Jones.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER: Overruled. The first part, the predicate part, that strikes me as improper. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Let's take a look at the letter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: On the record. Respondents, you may proceed with the questioning of Ms. Jones. MR. BRODSKY:	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER: Overruled. The first part, the predicate part, that strikes me as improper. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Let's take a look at the letter. A. I don't remember the exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	figure out how much more I have. I don't think that I am going to have I think I will be finished before the end of the afternoon. My revised estimate is that I have made substantial progress, and I think maybe an hour or two maybe, but in the 40 odd years that I have been doing this I think I have been wrong almost every single time on estimates. MR. WINER: Okay. So let's take a break and resume at 1:45. MR. BRODSKY: Thank you. MR. WINER: Okay. Off the record. (Off the record.) MR. WINER: On the record. Respondents, you may proceed with the questioning of Ms. Jones.	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	MR. WINER: What's the objection? MR. FERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Leading. MR. WINER: What's your question? EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Of course, you can't tell from that letter what flights, what airlines, what trips were involved. Did you ever ask the City of Houston to tell you which ones they thought you were involved in? MR. FERNANDEZ: Objection. Leading. MR. WINER: Overruled. The first part, the predicate part, that strikes me as improper. EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Let's take a look at the letter.

35 (Pages 1228 - 1231)

	Page 1232		Page 1234
1	A. You said CX-92?	1	Q. Is the answer to my question that you haven't
	Q. CX-90, 2 of 2.	2	really attempted to induce to deductively
	A. Okay.	3	determine by deductive reasoning what the City
	Q. Can you tell from the letter whether or not it	4	of Houston Inspector General was referring to?
5	refers to any particular trips, any particular		A. In general or with respect to this letter?
6	airlines, any particular dates?		Q. Well, let's talk about since January when you
	A. I cannot tell that from this letter.	7	were when you saw this letter in my office?
	Q. In fact, it doesn't. Correct?		A. No.
	A. Correct.		Q. Okay. Now, did you I want you to turn to
	Q. Given that it doesn't, did you ever ask the	10	Exhibit 95 for identification.
10	-	10	
	City of Houston to tell you what they were		Take a look at page 8 of 9. A. You said CX-95?
12	complaining about after the June 16, 2014,		
13	letter?		Q. Exhibit CX-95, which is the last exhibit in
	A. With respect to this letter or in general?	14	their first book.
	Q. Well, when did you first see the letter?	15	The 9th page of 16 or 18, purports to be a
	A. I saw this letter in January in your office.	16	letter dated February 19, 2014, from Percy
17	Q. Have you since asked the City of Houston to	17	Jenkins.
18	tell you what flights were involved?	18	Do you see that?
	A. I have not.	-	A. I do.
	Q. So you still don't know?		Q. You have seen that letter before?
	A. No.		A. This week. Yes.
	Q. And have you deciphered yourself Have you		Q. Well, you saw it in my office, didn't you?
23	attempted to figure out what they accuse you		A. I think so.
24	of what specifically they were accusing you		Q. Had you seen it before?
25	of doing in terms of flights, et cetera?	25	A. No.
	Page 1233		Page 1235
	A. Absolutely.		Q. Did you receive this letter?
	Q. Have you been successful at that?	2	A. No.
3	A. Yes and no.		O Ware you housed at on Was your office on
			Q. Were you housed at on Was your office on
	Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.	4	Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?
	Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no. A. The yes is I was being accused of having	4 5	Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time? A. Not on February 19th.
5 6	<ul><li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li><li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge</li></ul>	4 5 6	Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time? A. Not on February 19th. Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you
5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li><li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book</li></ul>	4 5	Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time? A. Not on February 19th. Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.
5 6 7 8	<ul><li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li><li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my</li></ul>	4 5 6	Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time? A. Not on February 19th. Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that. Did anybody call you to tell you that they
5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li><li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use.</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time? A. Not on February 19th. Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li><li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use.</li><li>That is my interpretation of what I was</li></ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10	Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time? A. Not on February 19th. Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that. Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no. A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use.</li> <li>That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use.</li> <li>That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use.</li> <li>That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full 16 digits of either my mother's her card</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point of view from renewing that loan, the</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full 16 digits of either my mother's her card</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point of view from renewing that loan, the underlying loan?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full 16 digits of either my mother's her card was an AT&amp;T Universal Citi, C-I-T-I, card</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point of view from renewing that loan, the underlying loan?</li> <li>A. Oh.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full 16 digits of either my mother's her card was an AT&amp;T Universal Citi, C-I-T-I, card either that card or the C-I-T-Y's card.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point of view from renewing that loan, the underlying loan?</li> <li>A. Oh. No.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full 16 digits of either my mother's her card was an AT&amp;T Universal Citi, C-I-T-I, card either that card or the C-I-T-Y's card.</li> <li>Q. The City of Houston's card?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point of view from renewing that loan, the underlying loan?</li> <li>A. Oh. No.</li> <li>Q. You had to get them some more information.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full 16 digits of either my mother's her card was an AT&amp;T Universal Citi, C-I-T-I, card either that card or the C-I-T-Y's card.</li> <li>Q. The City of Houston's card?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point of view from renewing that loan, the underlying loan?</li> <li>A. Oh. No.</li> <li>Q. You had to get them some more information. Correct?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me the yes and tell me the no.</li> <li>A. The yes is I was being accused of having somehow gotten access to the City's charge card, debit card, P card, and using it to book two flights and using those flights for my personal use. That is my interpretation of what I was being accused of.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you attempted to decipher for yourself, figure out for yourself what flights you allegedly used it for?</li> <li>A. I focused on primarily, almost exclusively, or one thing, and that was finding out the full 16 digits of either my mother's her card was an AT&amp;T Universal Citi, C-I-T-I, card either that card or the C-I-T-Y's card.</li> <li>Q. The City of Houston's card?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Smith Street in downtown Houston at that time?</li> <li>A. Not on February 19th.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody try to call you and tell you Strike that.</li> <li>Did anybody call you to tell you that they were about to take the CD and apply it to the loan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the ability to renew that underlying loan at that time?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by ability?</li> <li>Q. Did anything deter you from the bank's point of view from renewing that loan, the underlying loan?</li> <li>A. Oh. No.</li> <li>Q. You had to get them some more information. Correct?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> </ul>

<sup>36 (</sup>Pages 1232 - 1235)

Page 1280 1 Q. Do you remember Just a second.	Page 1282 1 from Booth, with your background and your
2 Best as you recall was your state of mind	2 education and your character set, whatever it
3 such that you would have had any issues or	3 is, explain how you can sign those documents
<ul> <li>4 concerns about accepting the deal the way he</li> </ul>	4 that you testified you did, and still believe
5 says he proposed it to you, or would that deal	5 that you had not pledged the bank the
6 have been acceptable?	<ul><li>6 company had not pledged that CD?</li></ul>
7 A. The way he says?	7 A. Along with every other aspect of my life, I
8 Q. Yes.	8 messed it up. I was I mean we have heard
9 A. That would not have been acceptable.	9 ad nauseam how I have messed things up. I was
10 Q. And do you have any reasons why it wouldn't be	10 late on things. I was late on so much. I
11 acceptable?	11 wasn't reading things carefully. I relied on
12 A. An encumbered asset is an encumbered asset.	12 what people told me verbally more than I
	12 what people told me verbarly more than 1 13 should have.
13 Q. And therefore would that have any implications	
14 as to whether you would as you understood	14 Q. And on that point whom do you include on that?
15 it as to whether it would qualify for net	15 A. I include Tyrone Fenderson first and foremost.
16 capital?	16 We had Every year, every single year,
17 A. Well, just like I described with the corporate	<ul><li>17 like every other broker dealer, we had to</li><li>18 submit an audit.</li></ul>
18 entity it would it would not qualify.	
19 Q. Okay. Now, given that testimony Now I am	19 Q. Meaning Kipling Jones had to submit audited
20 going to ask you a very serious question. Not	20 financial statements?
21 that any of them haven't been serious.	21 A. Correct.
22 Are you telling the truth about this	22 We get the From the audit firms, we get
23 point?	23 paperwork, send this to this bank, send this
<ul><li>24 A. Yes.</li><li>25 Q. Are you telling the truth in front of your</li></ul>	<ul><li>to that bank, send this to a clearing firm.</li><li>Q. Confirmations?</li></ul>
25 O. Are you tening the truth in front of your	$\pm 2.5$ O. Continuations?
Page 1281	Page 1283
Page 1281 1 mother?	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period.	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed,	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan?	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there,
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive.	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up?	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons.	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today?	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft?
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah.	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others?	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of?
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014.	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of? 17 A. Of the audit.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014. 18 Q. How serious was his illness?	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of? 17 A. Of the audit. 18 Q. Of the audit report?
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014. 18 Q. How serious was his illness? 19 A. Very.	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of? 17 A. Of the audit. 18 Q. Of the audit report? 19 A. Yes.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014. 18 Q. How serious was his illness? 19 A. Very. 20 Q. Are you close to your brother?	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of? 17 A. Of the audit. 18 Q. Of the audit report? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay.
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014. 18 Q. How serious was his illness? 19 A. Very. 20 Q. Are you close to your brother? 21 A. Yes.	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of? 17 A. Of the audit. 18 Q. Of the audit report? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. And I looked at it, and I said, this is not
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014. 18 Q. How serious was his illness? 19 A. Very. 20 Q. Are you close to your brother? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. How often a week How many times a week do	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of? 17 A. Of the audit. 18 Q. Of the audit report? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. And I looked at it, and I said, this is not 22 right, we did have debt, and I went back to
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014. 18 Q. How serious was his illness? 19 A. Very. 20 Q. Are you close to your brother? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. How often a week How many times a week do 23 you talk to him?	<ul> <li>Page 1283</li> <li>1 A. Confirmations.</li> <li>We send them out. Different audit firms</li> <li>have different things, different forms, and</li> <li>the audit comes back, they complete it, and</li> <li>we, you know, go from there.</li> <li>In 2012 unlike has been portrayed</li> <li>here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to</li> <li>the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there,</li> <li>and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the</li> <li>CD's for cash.</li> <li>At the end of the year we are in the</li> <li>process of the audit, I got a they give you</li> <li>a draft, and I looked at.</li> <li>Q. Who gives you a draft?</li> <li>A. The audit firm gives us a draft.</li> <li>Q. of the audit.</li> <li>Q. of the audit report?</li> <li>A. And I looked at it, and I said, this is not</li> <li>right, we did have debt, and I went back to</li> <li>the audit firm and I said, there's debt here,</li> </ul>
Page 1281 1 mother? 2 A. I am telling the truth period. 3 Q. Okay. Given that, how do you explain the fact 4 that two loan documents at least that you 5 signed, that you testified that you signed, 6 said that the CD secured the loan? 7 A. The shortest answer I can give 8 Q. You don't have to give a short answer 9 necessarily. Just give an answer that is 10 responsive. 11 Did you fuck up? 12 A. Yeah. I was not in a good state for a whole 13 lot of reasons. 14 Q. And you've stated those reasons today? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Are there any others? 17 A. My brother got sick in 2014. 18 Q. How serious was his illness? 19 A. Very. 20 Q. Are you close to your brother? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. How often a week How many times a week do	Page 1283 1 A. Confirmations. 2 We send them out. Different audit firms 3 have different things, different forms, and 4 the audit comes back, they complete it, and 5 we, you know, go from there. 6 In 2012 unlike has been portrayed 7 here it was either 2011 or 2012, I went to 8 the Bank of Texas, and we had some CD's there, 9 and I borrowed in Kipling Jones against the 10 CD's for cash. 11 At the end of the year we are in the 12 process of the audit, I got a they give you 13 a draft, and I looked at. 14 Q. Who gives you a draft? 15 A. The audit firm gives us a draft. 16 Q. Of? 17 A. Of the audit. 18 Q. Of the audit report? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. And I looked at it, and I said, this is not 22 right, we did have debt, and I went back to 23 the audit firm and I said, there's debt here, 24 there's Bank of Texas debt.

	<b>B</b> <sub>1</sub> = 1228		B 1220
1	Page 1328 Q. You said Cornel Williams mentioned this	1	Page 1330 Q. That there was something going on between the
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	letter?	2	City's books and records themselves?
	A. Yes.		A. Correct.
4	Q. What did he say?		Q. Okay. And it seems like you did a lot of
5	A. He said he received a letter from the City,	5	record production for them in regard to
6	the City was not filing any criminal charges,	6	something that might have been an internal
7	and he asked me had I been told that I could	7	matter. That's why I'm asking you.
8	not do any more business with the City.		A. We absolutely did. We were Well, two
9	I told him no, that we had offered to	9	things. One, from a professional standpoint
10	resign just because I was kind of tired of	10	they were our client. We were working on at
11	them, and they told us no, continue, finish	11	that time two transactions. I think we
12	the transactions that you are working on.	12	wrapped up one during that time, and we wanted
13	Cornel is a criminal attorney, and in his	13	to be responsive to our client.
14	mind when there are no criminal charges filed,	14	Then once I realized that this was a very,
15	it's a good day.	15	very, very serious matter, it became not just
16	EXAMINATION BY MS. HUPPERT:	16	taking care of the client, but demonstrating
17	Q. Okay. Getting back to that City of Houston	17	that I had not done this thing.
18	matter.	18	So at every step as they asked for
19	You also indicated today that in a	19	successive records, we produced them, and then
20	conversation with an employee of the City of	20	we started on our own making phone calls, you
21	Houston, that you were advised that they were	21	know.
22	already looking into one of their own	22	I learned things like how odd is it that
23	employees who was alleging that you had	23	two credit card numbers can have the same last
24	misappropriated one of the corporate cards.	24	four digits. Would Southwest approve a
25	Is that correct?	25	transaction if the name and ZIP code did not
	Page 1329		Page 1331
	A. Sort of.	1	match what was on their records as far as the
2	A. Sort of. Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?	2	match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.
2 3	<ul><li>A. Sort of.</li><li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li><li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use</li></ul>	2 3	<ul><li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li><li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Sort of.</li><li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li><li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li><li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Sort of.</li><li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li><li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li><li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Sort of.</li><li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li><li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li><li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li><li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li><li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li><li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account. Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term. Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm? A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things.</li> <li>When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing nonstop.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant, and we have increased greatly the scope of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing nonstop.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant, and we have increased greatly the scope of services that we now require from them.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing nonstop.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant, and we have increased greatly the scope of services that we now require from them.</li> <li>We also have engaged a CPA firm to And</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing nonstop.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you explain this conversation to your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant, and we have increased greatly the scope of services that we now require from them.</li> <li>We also have engaged a CPA firm to And this was at the suggestion of someone at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing nonstop.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you explain this conversation to your attorney, Mr. Cornel Williams?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant, and we have increased greatly the scope of services that we now require from them.</li> <li>We also have engaged a CPA firm to And this was at the suggestion of someone at SIFMA. We've engaged a CPA firm to do a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing nonstop.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you explain this conversation to your attorney, Mr. Cornel Williams?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant, and we have increased greatly the scope of services that we now require from them.</li> <li>We also have engaged a CPA firm to And this was at the suggestion of someone at SIFMA. We've engaged a CPA firm to do a compilation of our financial records at the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Sort of.</li> <li>Q. Chavez, that Stephanie Chavez?</li> <li>A. Well, the Controller told me I wouldn't use the word advised told me that they were looking at her for some other things. When I went to the Office of the Inspector General, they asked me if I knew her. They asked me a lot of questions, do you know her, when you meet with the City where do you meet, had I ever been to the Controller's office, would the I think they asked me would Ms. Chavez or Gomez or Chavez, would she know my name, my full name, et cetera.</li> <li>Q. But you never asked for anything in writing from the City of Houston? I guess</li> <li>A. No. We asked for something in writing nonstop.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you explain this conversation to your attorney, Mr. Cornel Williams?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>match what was on their records as far as the name and ZIP code tied to the account.</li> <li>Q. You also indicated in response to counsel's questions on looking forward to improve your controls and back office procedures, you indicated that you have mechanisms that you've put in place at Kipling Jones to guard against future behavioral lapses, if I can use that term.</li> <li>Can you describe for us what you have done at your firm?</li> <li>A. Sure. We have In terms of operational type mechanisms?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. We have We've used a compliance consultant, and we have increased greatly the scope of services that we now require from them.</li> <li>We also have engaged a CPA firm to And this was at the suggestion of someone at SIFMA. We've engaged a CPA firm to do a</li> </ul>

1			
	Page 1332 create them, and then he will send them to the	1	Page 1334 A. We have two part-time people.
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	CPA firm. They will do a compilation before		Q. What do they do for you?
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	they are actually submitted to well, put		A. One only does filing. She comes in sometimes
4	into the focus report and the focus report	4	twice a week and files.
5	submitted to FINRA.	4 5	The other person does I would call it
6	The other thing that the CPA firm will	6	more general support services. So if we are
7	do back to your comment about net capital	7	
8	requirements, you know, to the point about net		responding to an RFP, she frames it out before
9		0 9	I finish it, or if we are in the middle of a
	capital being a minute by minute requirement		municipal advisory contract and I need, you
10 11	of FINRA once a day they are in the process		know, a list of who the ten largest taxpayers
11	of creating a spreadsheet.	11	in Jefferson Parish, Louisiana are, she goes
	We are giving them access to our operating	12	and does that.
13	accounts, and once a day they will	13	Then we also have a few people who are
14	do whatever. I'm not a spreadsheet whiz.	14	tasked with their sole function for being
15	They will do a net capital calculation at	15	there is to bring in business. Most of them
16	4:00 p.m., and make a phone call to either me,	16	are part-time. They have other things.
17	or hopefully the next FINOP, and say, okay,	17	The person that I mentioned earlier that
18	what is coming due, do you have any	18	we hired at the end of '15 or early '16 to fix
19	outstanding checks, for example, has a plane	19 20	things, his role was to do several things.
20	ticket been paid for that would affect that,	20	One, be the point of contact with FINRA,
21	and factor that in, and if they see a problem	21	take care of all FINRA related matters, and
22	they will send an e-mail to the bookkeeper, to	22	provide analytical support. He's a whiz at
23	whoever is the FINOP, and to myself, and say	23	quantitative analysis, and he's anal in a good
24	we see a problem today or we see a problem by		way, and likes to take care of the process
25	the end of the week, or, you know, whatever.	25	type things.
1	Page 1333	1	Page 1335
1	We will know Someone other than me will	1	So our goal as I continue to yet again get
2	know in real time what the financial situation	2	hack on my teet is to have that once again he
3		2	back on my feet is to have that once again be
4	is.	3	a full-time position, and I now know that his
4	The other thing that we will do is we have	4	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did
5	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this,	4 5	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint.
5 6	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking	4 5 6	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things
5 6 7	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan	4 5 6 7	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the
5 6 7 8	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now,	4 5 6 7 8	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two
5 6 7 8 9	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint.</li> <li>I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only	4 5 7 8 9 10	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 0	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ( 14	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ( 14 15 4	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ( 14 15 4 16 (	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 6 14 15 4 16 6 17 4	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person. Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ( 14 15 4 16 ( 17 4 18 (	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same. Q. So you're both the FINOP and the CFO?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person. Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you used another FINOP, and I assume this person
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 4 16 (17 4 18 (19 4	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same. Q. So you're both the FINOP and the CFO? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint. I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person. Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you used another FINOP, and I assume this person was not an employee. Is that correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 4 16 (17 17 8 (19 4 20 (	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same. Q. So you're both the FINOP and the CFO? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did you say you are still the CCO,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint.</li> <li>I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person.</li> <li>Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you used another FINOP, and I assume this person was not an employee. Is that correct?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 4 16 (17 17 4 18 (19 4 20 (21)	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same. Q. So you're both the FINOP and the CFO? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did you say you are still the CCO, even though you are using a compliance	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint.</li> <li>I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person.</li> <li>Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you used another FINOP, and I assume this person was not an employee. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. He was one of the FINOP for hire types.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 4 16 17 4 18 0 19 4 20 0 21 22	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same. Q. So you're both the FINOP and the CFO? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did you say you are still the CCO, even though you are using a compliance consultant?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint.</li> <li>I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person.</li> <li>Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you used another FINOP, and I assume this person was not an employee. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. He was one of the FINOP for hire types. Correct?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 4 16 (17 17 8 18 (19 20 (21 22 23 8	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same. Q. So you're both the FINOP and the CFO? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did you say you are still the CCO, even though you are using a compliance consultant? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint.</li> <li>I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person.</li> <li>Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you used another FINOP, and I assume this person was not an employee. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>A. We started out with a firm, a consulting firm,</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 4 16 (17 17 8 16 (17 18 (19 20 (21 22 23 8	The other thing that we will do is we have gone to and I have not completed this, because I have been here our banking relationships, and especially with Morgan Stanley and our primary operating bank now, Unity National, and changed the I don't know what it's called, but I won't be the only person that can make decisions, financial decisions on behalf of Kipling Jones. Q. Piggybacking on that, you're currently the FINOP. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who is the chief financial officer? A. Same. Q. So you're both the FINOP and the CFO? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did you say you are still the CCO, even though you are using a compliance consultant?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>a full-time position, and I now know that his title was operations officer, although he did a lot from a compliance standpoint.</li> <li>I now Back to several of the things that I've learned. I think that the operations and compliance should be two separate things. If I can only afford one on a full-time basis, I would have that be a compliance person, and maybe use a consultant or a less than full-time person for operations, assuming I have limited resources. When resources permit, I would like to have a full-time compliance person and a full-time operations person.</li> <li>Q. Before you became certified as a FINOP, you used another FINOP, and I assume this person was not an employee. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. He was one of the FINOP for hire types. Correct?</li> </ul>